## In The Matter Of:

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v. Springfield Township, Ohio, et al.

Officer Joseph Holsopple Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Layne & Associates
6723 Cooperstone Drive
Dublin, Ohio 43017
(614) 309-1669
WhitneyLayne@att.net

Layne & Associates

Reporters Without Borders

Original File 03-15-2017 Holsopple Final.txt
Min-U-Script® with Word Index

| Spr  | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.   |  | Warch 15, 2017  |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | Page 1  |  | Page 3  |
| 1  | IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT   | 1  | March 15,2017   |
| 2  | NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO<br>EASTERN DIVISION   | 2  | Wednesday Session<br>12:30 p.m.   |
| 3  |   | 3  |   |
| _  | must gain National of   | 4  |   |
| 4  | Haydn Zeis, Administrator of<br>the Estate of Jordn Miller,   |  | STIPULATIONS  |
| 5  | Plaintiff,  | 5  | It is stipulated by and among counsel for the   |
| 6  | vs. Case No. 5:16-CV-02331-JRA  | 6  | respective parties that the deposition of JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE, the Defendant herein, called by the Plaintiff         |
| 7  | Springfield Township, Ohio, et al.,   | 7  | under the applicable Rules of Civil Procedure, may be taken at this time by the notary Whitney Layne; that said   |
| 8  | Defendants  | 8  | deposition may be reduced to writing in stenotypy by the notary, whose notes thereafter may be transcribed out of |
| 9  |   | 9  | the presence of the witness; and that the proof of the official character and qualification of the notary is      |
| 10   | u   | 10   | waived.   |
| 11   |   | 11   |   |
| 12   | PART 1 VIDEO DEPOSITION OF OFFICER JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE<br>the Defendant herein, called by the Plaintiff under the  | 12   |   |
| 13   | applicable Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me,<br>Whitney Layne, a Notary Public for the State of Ohio, at   | 13   |   |
| 1  | the Springfield Township Police Department, 2465 Canfield   | 14   |   |
| 14   | Road, Akron, Ohio 44312 on March 15, 2017 at 12:30 p.m.   | 15   |   |
| 15   |   |  |   |
| 16   |   | 16   |   |
| 17   |   | 17   |   |
| 18   |   | 18   |   |
| 19   |   | 19   |   |
| 20   | LAYNE & ASSOCIATES  | 20   |   |
| 21   | 6723 COOPERSTONE DRIVE<br>DUBLIN, OHIO 43017  | 21   |   |
| 22   |   | 22   |   |
| 23   |   | 23   |   |
| 24   |   | 24   |   |
|  |   |  |   |
| <b> </b>   | Page 2  | 1  | Page 4  |
|  |   | 1  | raye 4  |
| 1  | ·   | 1  | EXAMINATION INDEX   |
| 1 2  | APPEARANCES   |  | ·   |
| 2  | APPEARANCES   | 2  | ·   |
| 2  | APPEARANCES  MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS   | 2  | EXAMINATION INDEX   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218  | 2<br>3<br>4  | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | APPEARANCES  MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS 3100 East 45th Street Suite 218 Cleveland, Ohio 44127 on behalf of the Plaintiff  GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS 400 South Main Street North Canton, Ohio 44720 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | EXAMINATION INDEX  JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE   |

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1

|    | ydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.<br>ringfield Township, Ohio, et al. |    | Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 2017        |
|----|--|----|--|
|    | Page 5   |    | Page 7   |
| 1  | JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE,  | 1  | It's not meant to be rude. It's just to make               |
| 2  | Being first duly sworn, as hereinafter   | 2  | sure we actually are getting what we want on the record;   |
| 3  | certified, deposes and says as follows:  | 3  | all right?   |
| 4  | CROSS-EXAMINATION  | 4  | A Okay.  |
| 5  | BY MR. HILL:   | 5  | Q If for some reason I ask a question and you              |
| 6  | Q My name is Michael Hill, okay? I'm an  | 6  | don't understand it and that might happen from time to     |
| 7  | attorney. I represent the estate of Jordn Miller, his  | 7  | time just say, "Hey, Michael, can you rephrase the         |
| 8  | family. And you understand you're here today to have your                                    | 8  | question, or can you ask me it in a different way?" I'm    |
| 9  | deposition taken?  | 9  | happy to do so, okay?                                      |
| 10 | A Correct.   | 10 | A Okay.  |
| 11 | Q Could you please state your full name for the  | 11 | Q If you want a break for any reason, feel free.           |
| 12 | record?  | 12 | You don't have to give me a reason why. Just say, "Hey,    |
| 13 | A First name is Joseph, William Holsopple,   | 13 | Michael, I would like a break," and we will accommodate    |
| 14 | H-O-L-S-O-P-P-L-E.   | 14 | you, okay?   |
| 15 | Q What would you like to go by today? Do you   | 15 | A Just to let you know up front, I am sick, so I           |
| 16 | want to go by Joe?   | 16 | might have to blow my nose. I've been sick for the last    |
| 17 | A Joe.   | 17 | couple of days.  |
| 18 | Q Joe? Okay.   | 18 | Q I don't have a problem with you blowing your             |
| 19 | As you know, we just finished the deposition of  | 19 | nose. The only thing I would want to know is, you know,    |
| 20 | one of your colleagues, Officer Scherer.   | 20 | are you taking any kind of medications or things like that |
| 21 | A Uh-huh.  | 21 | that might make you kind of tired and you have trouble     |
| 22 | Q Do you guys call him Bubba? Is that right?   | 22 | remembering things today?                                  |
| 23 | A Yeah, his friends do.  | 23 | A Right. I'm on Dayquil. That shouldn't be a               |
| 24 | Q His friends on the force call him Bubba? Do  | 24 | problem. I'll be eating some some cough drops as we go     |
|    | Page 6   |    | Page 8   |
| 1  | you call him Bubba?  | 1  | through this.  |
| 2  | A Yeah.  | 2  | Q As long as you feel comfortable, your memory is          |
| 3  | Q Do you call him Bubba when you're out in the   | 3  | going to be good, and you're going to have the endurance   |
| 4  | field, when you're talking to each other?  | 4  | to get through today, I'm fine with it, okay?              |
| 5  | A Occasionally, yes. I mean, if we're just   | 5  | A I'm perfectly fine.                                      |
| 6  | talking usually on the radio, we try not to we try to  | 6  | Q If that becomes a problem at any point, let me           |
| 7  | use people's names or unit numbers, so   | 7  | know, okay?  |
| 8  | Q Have you ever had your deposition taken before   | 8  | A Uh-huh, yes, sir.  |
| 9  | today?   | 9  | Q If you want to revisit a line of questioning             |
| 10 | A No.  | 10 | throughout the deposition, let me know. So if we've        |
| 11 | Q Well, today is going to be a question-and-   | 11 | you know, we've talked about subject A and now we're on    |
| 12 | answer session.  | 12 | subject R, just say, "Hey, Michael, I remember something,  |
| 13 | I don't think it's going to be as long as  | 13 | something we talked about earlier. Can we go back and      |
| 14 | Officer Scherer's, okay?   | 14 | talk about that?" I'm happy to do so up until the very     |
| 15 | I'm going to ask you questions. It's your job  | 15 | last question today, okay?                                 |

to provide the answers, okay? 1.6

A Uh-huh. 17

- Q Make sure that you answer out loud, okay? 18
- 19 A Uh-huh.
- Q Uh-huh, huh-uh, they all sound the same. So 20
- yes, no, explanations, all right? 21
- A Yes.
- Q You might hear me throughout this kind of 23
- 24 follow up and say, "Is that a yes? Is that a no?"

- A Yes, sir. 16
- Q We've got the camera here, so you're being 17 videoed, you're being recorded by audio. 18
- Please try to keep your voice up. It sounds 19
- like you're going to be okay doing that, anyway. But this 20
- little microphone up here has to catch everything, okay? 21
  - A Yes, sir.
- Q You understand this is my only opportunity to 23 24 ask you questions before trial?

Page 9 Yes, sir. 1 Α 1 2 Q So I'm going to be relying on the answers you give today in preparing this case for trial? 3 And you're under oath today, just as you would 5 5 be in front of a judge or jury, okay? б 6 I understand. 7 7 R And your testimony today is just as if you were 9 in front of a judge or jury, okay? A I understand. 10 Q I don't want to know anything you did in terms 11 11 12 of speaking to your attorneys who are here, okay? 12 13 Yes, sir. 13 And both of your attorneys are here today? 0 14

Q And both of your attorneys are here today?
 A Yes, sir.
 O But other than speaking to your attorneys, what

Q But other than speaking to your attorneys, what
did you do to prepare for your deposition?
A Honestly, the only thing I really -- I went

over the report a little bit to refresh the dates and times a little bit, and I read the first page of the invest note that we prepared after the case. I mean, that was my -- my relevance to the case, in my opinion.

Q You said the first page of the invest note; is that right?

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Page 11

Q I'm just wondering in terms of the incident
report whether there was anything that stood out to you
that you thought is not included in the investigation
notes that's relative to the use of force or anything?
A Not that I can recall.

Q Did you have a conversation recently withOfficer Scherer about the deposition today?

A Yeah, we talked. I don't remember what day it was. I mean, it was -- I was just kind of -- since I've never been through this before -- you know, I've testified

in court, and I was a detective for a long time and all that, and I've done big cases, but I've never been

deposed. So I was just kind of asking him what should Ibe expecting in here and how this thing all goes; do you

know what I mean? So --Q When is the last time you spoke to anyone other

than your attorneys about the deposition today?

A I talked to my girlfriend a little bit about

A I talked to my girlfriend a little bit about 19 it.

Q When was that? A This morning.

Q Anything in particular about the case or just

23 the fact that you had a deposition?

A Just the fact that I had a deposition.

Page 10

20

21

22

1

1 A Yes.

2 Q You've got a bunch of documents here in front 3 of you.

4 A Yes.

5 Q If you look at the one that says Exhibit 12, I 6 think, at the top -- okay.

Is that what you were talking about, when you said the invest note?

9 A Yes.

10 Q So you've reviewed the first page of that?

11 A Yes, sir.

Q And I think you referenced maybe another

13 document you looked at. What was that?

14 A Our incident report.

15 Q What is the -- I understand -- okay.

When you reviewed the incident report, is there anything additional that you think is important on the incident report that is not included in your investigation notes?

20 A I -- you're going to have to narrow the scope 21 for me on that. I mean, that's --

Q When is the last time you reviewed it?

A Last week for that. I read this again today.

The incident report was last week when I read it.

Q When you spoke with Officer Scherer, did you go

2 through the events a little bit to try to, you know, make

3 sure your stories lined up?

A We went over the events, but it wasn't to line anything up. It was just -- this is what I did, this is what I recall happening. I don't know, you know -- this

7 is -- basically, the timeline. There was a couple

8 questions where I didn't remember if he told me to get up

9 at one point when he was going to tase him again or not.

10 I honestly don't remember. That's all that was said.

11 Q This is a conversation the two of you had in 12 the parking lot of a church?

13 A Yes.

15

14 Q You guys were in your cruisers?

A Uh-huh.

Q Did you get out of your cruisers to have the conversation?

18 A I don't think so.

19 Q Did you have your windows open?

A Yeah. I mean, I might have got out. I get out and smoke every once in a while because we're not allowed

22 to smoke in the cruisers, so I might have gotten back in

23 and out. I don't know.

Q So you wanted to ask -- or Officer Scherer

Page 12

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Page 13 Page 15 1 asked you a few questions about is your memory of the A I think so. 1 events similar to his? Q Have you talked to -- so that would have been 2 Correct. Monday, September -- I'm sorry. I have September on my 3 0 And you did the same with Officer Scherer? mind. Monday, March 13th, 2017? 4 5 Correct. 5 A I'm not sure. Q Was there any -- there were some things that Have you talked to Sergeant Moore at all about, 6 6 Officer Scherer asked you, like did you stand up before you know, the events involving Jordn Miller? Officer Scherer tased him the second time and you couldn't We might have brought it up about the 8 remember if you stood up? deposition coming up or something, but we haven't gone 9 A He didn't ask me that. I brought that up to over -- we haven't talked about -- like this. 10 10 him. I said, "I don't remember if I stood up or if you Not like you did with Officer Scherer? 11 0 told me to" -- "said move," or if I just was out of the 12 Α way of the wires and we weren't worried about it or what. How about since September of 2015, after this 13 13 But I don't remember -- and then I said something about my happened with Jordn Miller? 14 15 one hand was on -- I wanted to make sure he remembered it 15 Have you sat down at any point -- other than the same as me, because if I thought it was on his right when you guys put together your investigative note 16 hand when it was cuffed, and he -- and I wanted to make together, outside of that, have you sat down with Sergeant 17 sure it wasn't on the left hand. So I asked him if it was Moore at all to talk to her about what happened? 18 the right hand that I had, and he said that's how he I'm sure I have. 19 19 remembered it as well. Do you have any idea --20 20 0 O What else did you guys talk about? Any other There was one day that they both came over to 21 21 questions you guys had? my house and we went over everything because we were -- we 22 22 23 About this case? were kind of heartbroken. We wanted -- it was kind of 23 Yeah. Yeah, about memory issues. What else like a thing that we shared together. I don't even know 24 Page 14 Page 16 did you ask him? if we were talking about the case itself, but just being 1 A I don't remember anything else. together, because we were all going through this together. 2 Q So he asked you -- there was a question about 3 And they came over to your house? 3 whether you stood up when Officer Scherer tased him the Α Yes, sir. 4 second time; right? 5 5 O How long after Jordn's death do you think this Α Yes, sir. 6 was? 6 You don't remember one way or the other? A I don't know. A week, maybe. 7 O 7 No. I don't. 8 And you said you guys went over everything. Q And the other question was which hand were you What do you mean by that? 9 9 holding? A Just the sequence of events and how -- how big 10 10 11 Α Right. 11 this is to an officer. 12 Or pushing down, I guess? You know, I've never been through anything like Q 12 No, just holding. this before. So I mean, I was actually tearing up when I 13 13 14 Q And do you remember? was sitting there with them talking and going over it. 14 To my knowledge, it was the right -- he was It's just something that -- it's a big thing for everybody 15 15 laying on his stomach, and it was the one closest to me, 16 16 to go through. so it would have been this one, the right hand. Q And you said you guys -- had you already 17 17 completed all of your documentation? Q You were holding Jordn's right hand? 18 18 19 It was in a cuff -- I was basically kind of 19 Yes. holding the cuff around his hand, do you know what I mean, At that point? Okay. Q 20 20 while I was kneeling next to him on the ground. And did you have any documentation with you --21 21 22 Anything else that you guys discussed? 22 Α Not that I remember, sir. -- when you were going over the sequence of A Q 23 23 24 This would have been Monday? 24 events?

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. Page 17 Page 19 A No. Officer Moore said that he's lost signs of life or 1 Q And when you say the sequence of events, are something. They called out for a ambulance, and I'm a 2 detective, so I decided just to go. you walking through, you know, from the time you get -here's dispatch, here's the information you get, you're Q The side job at IHOP, were you working 5 responding, the uses of force, that type of thing? security? 5 6 A No. It was more of a can you believe this A Yes. 6 happened the way this did? I can't believe this -- you Q So you're in uniform; right? 7 7 know, this happened to us; do you know what I mean? Yes, sir. Especially since, you know, I've never been through And by the time you get there, there's already 9 something like that. now a report that there's no signs of life? 10 10 So, I mean, I -- as a detective, I have worked Correct. 11 11 Α 12 on some things like that, but I've never been through it. 12 O And did you interview witnesses? Q As a detective -- and were you a detective at I don't remember. 13 13 Α Springfield Township? Do you remember if you --O 14 14 15 A Yes. 15 Α I don't think I did. I didn't get deposed on As a detective at Springfield Township, did you that, so --16 16 ever investigate any in-custody deaths? As a detective, what was your role in terms of 17 17 0 I was the investigator on the Holcomb case. what you were doing? 18 18 How long had you been a detective at that You know, are you investigating wrongdoing? 19 Q 19 point? Are you just cataloging evidence? What's your role? 20 20 A At that point, I think they kind of turned it 21 What year was that? 21 Q I don't know. Do you remember? into an internal investigation. So I did process the 22 22 23 A I would have been a detective probably at least 23 scene that night and then maybe -- I don't remember if it four or five years at that point, I believe. was a captain or a sergeant or somebody maybe took over 24 Page 18 Page 20 What was your role as a detective in that case? part of the investigation. I think I went to the autopsy 1

on that, but that was it.

Q Did you go to the autopsy in this case, Jordn 3

Miller? 4

5 A No, sir.

Q Did you ever speak to anyone from the medical 6 examiner's office in this case? 7

A I think I might have -- no, no, that wasn't the 8 medical examiner. I asked somebody if they had heard if 9 he passed away. I think it was Jason Grom from the 10 medical examiner's office. He was out on the scene for 11 something else, and I said, "Did you hear if Mr. Miller 12 had passed," and he told me yes. That was the extent of 13

it. 14 Q Did you ever speak to anyone from the Summit 15 County prosecutor's office about Jordn Miller? 16

No.

Or this incident? 0 18

Α Not that I'm aware of.

The Holcomb matter, this report of a man 20 disrobing, was he in a field? Is that what you said? 21

22 In a field or in a shed or near a shed, in a

horse -- I know there was a horse barn close by. 23 24

And that report of disrobing, that's a sign or

- I went to the scene, secured the scene. 2
- I was actually working a side job at IHOP when 3
- the call went out, and I drove to the scene. And then
- 5 basically processed the whole crime -- the scene of the
- incident. I don't want to say crime. 6
- Q When you say you were working a side job at 7 IHOP when the call goes out, is that a call regarding that
- Mr. Holcomb is dead or the initial call --
- 9
- The initial call. 10
- And do you remember -- so you left your job at 11
- IHOP to respond to the initial call? 12
- Correct. 13 Α
- O And I know it's been some time, but what do you 14 just remember generally about what that initial call was?
- A It was a man in a field. He was disrobing -- I 16
- believe they said disrobing. I'm not positive. It's been 17
- a long time. And Officer Albrecht said she deployed her
- 19 Taser as he ran, I think, at her or was going to try and get past her. We don't know if he was running past her or 20
- her gun. And she deployed the Taser, said she had him on 21
- the ground. Officer Moore showed up. And that's right
- when I got -- I was already getting ready to leave in case 23
- something happened where I could go help. And then

17

| Spr  | ingfield   | l Township, Ohio, et al.  |  | March 15, 2017   |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  | Page 21   |  | Page 23  |
| -  | 0.11/04  | ning sign of a condition some people call it  | 1  | A He had just got done biting Bubba on the leg,  |
| 1 2  |  | ed delirium?  | 1 2  | and Bubba said, "Ow, he bit me." And my reaction was to  |
| 3  |  | Yes.  | 3  | get him down. He was still arched up. And I hit him with   |
| 4  | Q  | Have you heard that?  | 4  | my forearm, so he and then I kind of laid on top of him  |
| 5  | A  | Yes.  | 5  | until he stopped.  |
| 6  | Q  | Do you agree with that?   | 6  | Q And Officer Scherer or Bubba's testimony was   |
| 7  | A  | Yes, sir.   | 7  | that after Jordn bit him, he stood up, took a step back,   |
| 8  | Q  | On September 8th, 2015, were you wearing body   | 8  | stood up first, he told you he's biting me?  |
| 9  | armor  | •   | 9  | A Right.   |
| 10   | A  | No, sir.  | 10   | Q Stood up, and then he kicked?  |
| 11   | Q  | How tall are you?   | 11   | A Uh-huh.  |
| 12   | Ā  | 5'11.   | 12   | Q Jordn Miller; correct?   |
| 13   | Q  | How much do you weigh?  | 13   | A Yes.   |
| 14   | A  | 260, 265, depending on what I had for lunch.  | 14   | Q And he kicked him with his right leg?  |
| 15   | Q  | Do you work out at all, lift weights?   | 15   | A Uh-huh.  |
| 16   | _  | I really haven't been in the gym in a long  | 16   | Q Onto what would be Jordn's left side because   |
| 17   |  | I do some pushup and situps at home.  | 17   | Jordn was prone?   |
| 18   |  | How about back in 2014, 2015? Were you working  | 18   | A Yes, sir.  |
| 19   | out?   | , ,   | 19   | Q And at the time Officer Scherer kicked Jordn   |
| 20   | Α  | Same.   | 20   | Miller, you had already struck Jordn in the back of the  |
| 21   | Q  | Did you have a Taser  | 21   | head with your forearm and was kind of laying on him?  |
| 22   | Ā  | Yes.  | 22   | A It was kind of about the same time. As I'm   |
| 23   | Q  | in September of 2015?   | 23   | going down with him, I see Bubba kick him. It was at   |
| 24   | Ā  | Uh-huh, yes.  | 24   | about the same time.   |
| 1  |  |   | 1  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | Page 22   |  | Page 24  |
| 1  | Q  |   | 1  |  |
| 1 2  | Q<br>A   | Page 22 Did you have a gun? Yes, sir.   | 1 2  | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind  |
|  |  | Did you have a gun?<br>Yes, sir.  |  | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  |
| 2  | A<br>Q   | Did you have a gun?   | 2  | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind  |
| 2  | A<br>Q<br>Jordn I  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with   | 2  | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | A<br>Q<br>Jordn I  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A<br>Q<br>Jordn I<br>A<br>Q  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of A Q  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of A Q punch  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of A Q punch  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of A Q punch A  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A Q Jorda I A Q Jorda I tell Of A Q punch A forear. Q                                  | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of A Q punch A forear Q later, I                          | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of A Q punch A forear Q later, I                          | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm? Left.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  A I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Q Jordn I tell Off A Q punch A forear Q later, I A Q                                 | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  A I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If he wouldn't have done it, I would have done it.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A Q Jorda I A Q Jorda I tell Of A Q punch A forear Q later, I A Q side?                | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm? Left. Left arm. Because were you on Jordn's right   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  A I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If he wouldn't have done it, I would have done it.  Q And why is that?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of A Q punch A forear Q later, I A Q side? A              | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm? Left. Left arm. Because were you on Jordn's right Uh-huh.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  A I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If he wouldn't have done it, I would have done it.  Q And why is that?  A Because he was out of control and our hands-on   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Of A Q punch A forear Q later, I A Q side? A Q            | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm? Left. Left arm. Because were you on Jordn's right Uh-huh. So he's and the reason you hit him in the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  A I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If he wouldn't have done it, I would have done it.  Q And why is that?  A Because he was out of control and our hands-on wasn't working.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A Q Jordn I tell Off A Q punch A forear Q later, I A Q side? A Q base o                | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm? Left. Left arm. Because were you on Jordn's right Uh-huh. So he's and the reason you hit him in the of his neck is because he's prone?        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  A I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If he wouldn't have done it, I would have done it.  Q And why is that?  A Because he was out of control and our hands-on wasn't working.  Q I'm going to ask you some general rules or                   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A Q Jordn I A Q Jordn I tell Off A Q punch A forear Q later, I A Q side? A Q base o A  | Pid you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm? Left. Left arm. Because were you on Jordn's right Uh-huh. So he's and the reason you hit him in the of his neck is because he's prone? Right. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  A I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If he wouldn't have done it, I would have done it.  Q And why is that?  A Because he was out of control and our hands-on wasn't working.  Q I'm going to ask you some general rules or principles, okay? |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A Q Jorda I A Q Jorda I tell Of A Q punch A forear Q later, I A Q side? A Q base o A Q | Did you have a gun? Yes, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster? No, sir. At any point when you were interacting with Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or fficer Scherer to use the Taser? No, sir. At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you or kick Jordn Miller? I gave him a forehand I hit him with my m right there to the base of his neck. And we'll talk a little bit more about this but it was your right arm? Left. Left arm. Because were you on Jordn's right Uh-huh. So he's and the reason you hit him in the of his neck is because he's prone?        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Q How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind of your full body weight like that?  A It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe five, ten seconds.  Q Other than that strike with the forearm, did you punch or strike Jordn?  A No.  Q Did you ever kick Jordn?  A No.  Q Based on everything you observed in interacting with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?  A Not for me to kick him.  Q Right. And based on everything in your interactions with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull your Taser; correct?  A I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If he wouldn't have done it, I would have done it.  Q And why is that?  A Because he was out of control and our hands-on wasn't working.  Q I'm going to ask you some general rules or                   |

| Spr  | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.  |  | March 15, 2017   |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | Page 25  |  | Page 27  |
| 1  | A Oh, okay.  | 1  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 2  | Q And I've already gone through these with   | 2  | Go ahead.  |
| 3  | Officer Scherer.   | 3  | A True.  |
| 4  | A Uh-huh.  | 4  | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 5  | Q A police officer must never needlessly endanger  | 5  | Q Police officers must use the least amount of   |
| 6  | a member of the public; true?  | 6  | force needed under the circumstances; true?  |
| 7  | A A member of the public or a suspect?   | 7  | A True.  |
| 8  | Q Are they two different things?   | 8  | Q Unnecessary force is excessive force; true?  |
| 9  | A They could be.   | 9  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 10   | Q Tell me about that.  | 10   | Go ahead.  |
| 11   | A Well, if he's a member of the public, and he's   | 11   | A Can you read that again, please?   |
| 12   | not say he's the one standing by the car, not the one  | 12   | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 13   | in the car, then I wouldn't needlessly ever have to I  | 13   | Q Yes. Unnecessary force is excessive force;   |
| 14   | would move these people first and then have to deal with   | 14   | true?  |
| 15   | Jordn Miller, in that case.  | 15   | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 16   | So he would be the suspect that I would be   | 16   | Go ahead.  |
| 17   | dealing with.  | 17   | A True.  |
| 18   | The public at that point to me is the people   | 18   | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 19   | that are the bystanders.   | 19   | Q Once a person is restrained, police are no   |
| 20   | Q In terms of your interactions with Jordn   | 20   | longer permitted to use force; true?   |
| 21   | Miller, did you view him as a member of the public that it   | 21   | A False.   |
| 22   | was your job to help?  | 22   | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 23   | A Yes.   | 23   | THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.  |
| 24   | Q And is that because based on the information   | 24   | MR. LUTE: Go ahead.  |
|  |  | 1  |  |
|  | Page 26  |  | Page 28  |
| 1  | Page 26 you received this was a man in the throes of a mental  | 1  | Page 28<br>A False.  |
| 1 2  | -  | 1 2  |  |
| 1  | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental  | -  | A False.   |
| 2  | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?   | 2  | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained?   |
| 2  | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.   | 2  | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  | 2<br>3<br>4  | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                     | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct. Q And maybe even if they're not the written  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                               | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  A True.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                               | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct. Q And maybe even if they're not the written policies, at least the informal customs and practices of   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct. Q And maybe even if they're not the written policies, at least the informal customs and practices of the department; true?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q This includes deciding what force to use; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct. Q And maybe even if they're not the written policies, at least the informal customs and practices of the department; true? A True.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q This includes deciding what force to use; true?  A True.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct. Q And maybe even if they're not the written policies, at least the informal customs and practices of the department; true? A True. Q Is it one of the informal customs or practices  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q This includes deciding what force to use; true?  A True.  Q This includes making decisions about how to               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct. Q And maybe even if they're not the written policies, at least the informal customs and practices of the department; true? A True. Q Is it one of the informal customs or practices of the department that police officers are allowed to use  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct. Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true? A True. Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true? A True. Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q This includes deciding what force to use; true? A True. Q This includes making decisions about how to restrain a person; true? | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct. Q And maybe even if they're not the written policies, at least the informal customs and practices of the department; true? A True. Q Is it one of the informal customs or practices of the department that police officers are allowed to use force on a person who has been restrained? |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | you received this was a man in the throes of a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?  A True.  Q A police officer should strive to uphold the safety of the public; true?  A True.  Q When there's more than one way to handle or restrain a member of the public, a police officer should always select the way that's safest for that member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q This includes deciding what force to use; true?  A True.  Q This includes making decisions about how to               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | A False. BY MR. HILL: Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer is permitted to use force once a person is restrained? A Because he can still be a threat to himself or another member of society or he could be trying to injure me. Q In terms of policies here at Springfield Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of force? A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but Q But you need to be versed in them in order to do your job; right? A Correct. Q And maybe even if they're not the written policies, at least the informal customs and practices of the department; true? A True. Q Is it one of the informal customs or practices of the department that police officers are allowed to use  |

| Spr  | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.   |  | March 15, 2017  |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | Page 29   |  | Page 31   |
| 1  | restrained person?  | 1  | A Correct.  |
| 2  | A Up to the force that's necessary to get them in   | 2  | Q It includes people who are on drugs?  |
| 3  | control.  | 3  | B A True.   |
| 4  | Q What kind of force have you seen officers at  | 4  | Q It includes people who are mentally ill?  |
| 5  | Springfield Township use within policy or practice on a   | 5  | ,   |
| 6  | restrained person?  | 6  |   |
| 7  | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 7  | 1   |
| 8  | You may answer.   | 8  | <i>'</i>  |
| 9  | A Hands-on.   | 9  | 1 1   |
| 10   | BY MR. HILL:  | 10   | 1 2   |
| 11   | Q What kind of hands-on?  | 11   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 12   | A Use your hands to try to control them.  | 12   |   |
| 13   | Q You mean like striking someone with a fist? A If no, I don't think I have ever seen   | 13   | 1 1 1   |
| 14   | anybody that was in cuffs get punched. But holding them   | 14   | 1   |
| 15<br>16   | down physically or doing whatever you need to get them in   | 15<br>16   |   |
| 17   | the cell so they they're somewhere where they're not  | 17   |   |
| 18   | going to hurt be a danger to anyone.  | 18   |   |
| 19   | Q Can a police officer use a electrical-conducted   | 1  |   |
| 20   | weapon on a restrained person?  | 20   | T 1   |
| 21   | A Yes.  | 21   |   |
| 22   | Q And that's something you've seen happen here?   | 22   |   |
| 23   | A In this case, yes.  | 23   |   |
| 24   | Q In this case, do you mean Jordn Miller's case?  | 24   | Go ahead.   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | Page 30   |  | Page 32   |
| 1  | A That's the only time I've ever seen it.   | 1  | . A All of them.  |
| 2  | Q Is a police officer how long have you been a  | 2  | BY MR. HILL:  |
| 3  | police officer here?  | 3  | Q Give me some. Name some.  |
| 4  | A 17 years. This is my 17th year.   | 4  | 3   |
| 5  | Q And have all 17 years been at Springfield   | 5  |   |
| 6  | Township?   | 6  | , ,   |
| 7  | A Yes, sir.   | 7  |   |
| 8  | Q Any other types of force?   | 8  | rights off the top of my head. But to protect them.   |
| 9  | And let me say something. You said holding a  | 9  | DV MD IIII I  |
|  |   |  |   |
| 10   | person down physically; correct?  | 10   | Q You said search and seizure; right?   |
| 11   | A Uh-huh, yes, sir.   | 11   | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir.   |
| 11<br>12   | <ul><li>A Uh-huh, yes, sir.</li><li>Q Holding a person down physically against their</li></ul>  | 11<br>12   | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment?  |
| 11<br>12<br>13   | A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct?   | 11<br>12<br>13   | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes.   |
| 11<br>12   | <ul><li>A Uh-huh, yes, sir.</li><li>Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct?</li><li>A Correct.</li></ul>  | 11<br>12   | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect   |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A Uh-huh, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Part of a police officer's job is to help</li> </ul>   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from  |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul><li>A Uh-huh, yes, sir.</li><li>Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct?</li><li>A Correct.</li></ul>  | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; right?   |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A Uh-huh, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Part of a police officer's job is to help members of the public who are in trouble; true?</li> </ul>   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; right? A Yes.  |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | <ul> <li>A Uh-huh, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Part of a police officer's job is to help members of the public who are in trouble; true?</li> <li>A True.</li> </ul>  | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; right? A Yes. Q And a seizure means to well, how do you  |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | <ul> <li>A Uh-huh, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Part of a police officer's job is to help members of the public who are in trouble; true?</li> <li>A True.</li> <li>Q And that includes all members of society; true?</li> </ul>   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; right? A Yes. Q And a seizure means to well, how do you describe a seizure? Is that to hold somebody against   |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | <ul> <li>A Uh-huh, yes, sir.</li> <li>Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Part of a police officer's job is to help members of the public who are in trouble; true?</li> <li>A True.</li> <li>Q And that includes all members of society; true?</li> <li>A True.</li> <li>Q It includes regardless of race; correct?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> </ul> | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; right? A Yes. Q And a seizure means to well, how do you describe a seizure? Is that to hold somebody against their will? A Unlawfully.                         |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct? A Correct. Q Part of a police officer's job is to help members of the public who are in trouble; true? A True. Q And that includes all members of society; true? A True. Q It includes regardless of race; correct? A Yes, sir. Q Regardless of age?  | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; right? A Yes. Q And a seizure means to well, how do you describe a seizure? Is that to hold somebody against their will? A Unlawfully. Q Pardon?               |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct? A Correct. Q Part of a police officer's job is to help members of the public who are in trouble; true? A True. Q And that includes all members of society; true? A True. Q It includes regardless of race; correct? A Yes, sir. Q Regardless of age? A Yes, sir.  | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; right? A Yes. Q And a seizure means to well, how do you describe a seizure? Is that to hold somebody against their will? A Unlawfully. Q Pardon? A Unlawfully. |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Holding a person down physically against their will, that's considered a use of force; correct? A Correct. Q Part of a police officer's job is to help members of the public who are in trouble; true? A True. Q And that includes all members of society; true? A True. Q It includes regardless of race; correct? A Yes, sir. Q Regardless of age?  | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Q You said search and seizure; right? A Yes, sir. Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment? A Yes. Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; right? A Yes. Q And a seizure means to well, how do you describe a seizure? Is that to hold somebody against their will? A Unlawfully. Q Pardon? A Unlawfully. |

|     | ydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.<br>ringfield Township, Ohio, et al. |     |        | Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 2017 |
|-----|--|-----|--------|---|
|     | Page 33  |     |        | Page 35   |
| 1   | though, to seize someone, what is that?  | 1   | Q      | That was one of your motivations?                   |
| 2   | A Oh, yes.   | 2   | Α      | Yes.  |
| 3   | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 3   | Q      | When you say that was one of your motivations,      |
| 4   | Go ahead.  | 4   | can y  | ou tell me what that means?                         |
| 5   | BY MR. HILL:   | 5   | •      | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                |
| 6   | Q It's to restrain someone?  | 6   |        | Go ahead.   |
| 7   | A Yes.   | 7   | Α      | When I walked up to the window of the car where     |
| 8   | Q It's to use force against someone to stop them   | 8   |        | people said he was trying to steal their car, which |
| 9   | from doing something?  | 9   |        | felony, and I heard him some person say he tried    |
| 10  | A Yes.   | 10  |        | b me I don't know who said it or where it came      |
| 11  | Q Tasering a person can be considered a seizure;   | 11  | from,  | but it was right outside of the window, of course   |
| 12  | correct?   | 12  |        | ne becomes a suspect in a felony trying to steal a  |
| 13  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 13  |        | le and possibly some kind of assault or felonious   |
| 14  | Go ahead.  | 14  | assau  | * *   |
| 15  | A Yes.   | 15  | BY     | MR. HILL:   |
| 16  | BY MR. HILL:   | 16  | Q      | Anything else?                                      |
| 17  | Q Can kicking somebody be considered a seizure to  | 17  | À      | As far as what?                                     |
| 18  | stop them from doing something?  | 18  | Q      | Criminal activity.                                  |
| 19  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 19  | À      | Oh, I guess criminal damaging, too. He had          |
| 20  | Go ahead.  | 20  | broke  | en one of the turn signals things off the car that  |
| 21  | A Yes.   | 21  | they s |   |
| 22  | BY MR. HILL:   | 22  | Q      | They said that to you?                              |
| 23  | Q It was your sworn obligation on September 8th,   | 23  | À      | Yes.  |
| 24  | 2015, to protect Jordn Miller's constitutional rights;                                       | 24  | Q      | Did you have a conversation with these people?      |
|     | Page 34  |     |        | Page 36   |
| 1   | true?  | 1   | Δ      | No. This is well, as I was walking up the           |
| 2   | A How much can I answer that? I mean, yes, I am,   | 2   |        | way, the one guy said he's trying to steal our car, |
| 3   | but I also have the duty, if he's a suspect in a crime, to                                   | 3   |        | ey were holding him in the car. So there wasn't a   |
| 4   | investigate and detain him.  | 4   |        | e lot of time just to stand there and talk with the |
| 5   | Q When you were interacting with Jordn Miller,   | 5   | gentle | · ·   |
| ) ) | Q when you were interacting with Joidn Willer,   | ) > | genne  | zilidii.  |

were you treating him as a suspect in a crime? 6

Q And was that your primary view of Jordn Miller

when you were interacting with him, is a suspect in a 9

crime? 10

7

21

11 Well, initially, when the call came out, it

came out as I was going to help him. But when I got to 12

the scene, that changed. 13

Q So in your mind, initially your view was this 14 is a guy with a mental health problem that I am going to 15

help; correct? 16

A Right. 17

Q And then when you get to the scene, your mind 18

19 changes from police officer helping a person in a crisis

to, what, stopping a criminal? 20

A No, it didn't change. I added it.

22 So when you were using force against Jordn

Miller, was it because he was a suspect in a crime? 23

A Both. 24

Q Well, right. When I spoke to Officer Scherer, the impression I got is the two of you were parked on the 7

street. You parked first and him right behind you.

A I backed up. Because I had actually driven 9 down the road past -- the call went out on Milo White, and 10 11 then I was almost to Milo White, and then they called out that he was now on -- in the car on Abington. 12

13

When I was coming down Abington, I really wasn't paying attention to the numbers, because I saw 14 Officer Scherer down here talking to somebody, so I 15 assumed that's where the house was. 16

So I drove down the road. And I had passed the 17 house now. And he said, no, that was just somebody else 19 trying to say something about this guy tried to steal

their car, too. 20

21 So I backed up the road, and he pulled up in

22 front of me. So my car was one way. His was the other 23

way.

24 You guys were facing each other?

|    | ydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.<br>ringfield Township, Ohio, et al. |     | Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 201        |
|----|--|-----|---|
|    | Page 37  |     | Page 39   |
| 1  | A Correct. And that's when we got out and met  | 1   | year in our police policy. And I was trying to get the    |
| 2  | Mr I don't remember his name. The gentleman that came  | 2   | chief to change a little bit of that wording, because ASP |
| 3  | down the driveway.   | 3   | only requires once-in-a-lifetime training, and ours says  |
| 4  | Q Mr. Clark?   | 4   | you have to certify in it every year. So I would have to  |
| 5  | A Yes. Chester, maybe.   | 5   | put everybody through the whole class every year rather   |
| 6  | Q And the impression I got from Officer Scherer  | 6   | than just show that they still know how to you know,      |
| 7  | is the two of you you and Officer Scherer, or Bubba,   | 7   | like a I don't know. They can show me that they still     |
| 8  | walked kind of lockstep, step-by-step up to the vehicle?                                     | 8   | know all the strikes and how to use the ASP. They've now  |
| 9  | A Yes, sir.  | 9   | removed the ASP from the training curriculum, so          |
| 10 | Q And there's no time where the two of you are   | 10  | Q Other than ASP, do you train anyone else here           |
| 11 | speaking directly to any of these people around the Jeep                                     | 11  | at Springfield Township on any kind of uses of force?     |
| 12 | except for basically telling them to get out of the way?                                     | 12  | A No.   |
| 13 | A Correct.   | 13  | Q How about on any kind of police practices?              |
| 14 | Q You're not because your focus is on Jordn  | 14  | A I'm a field training officer.                           |
| 15 | Miller; correct?   | 15  | Q When did you become a field training officer?           |
| 16 | A Correct.   | 16  | A Oh, actually before I went into the detective           |
| 17 | Q Your focus at that point is not on getting   | 17  | bureau. So I was in there for 14 years ago, but I've      |
| 18 | investigatory information from these individuals; correct?                                   | 18  | only trained one person before I became a detective, and  |
| 19 | A Correct.   | 19  | I've only trained one since I came out.                   |
| 20 | Q So you're not interviewing them at that point?   | 20  | Q So two people in your lifetime?                         |
| 21 | A No. But they had volunteered some information.   | 21  | A Yes.  |
| 22 | Those things I heard, they were saying as we were walking                                    | 22  | Q Who are those people?                                   |
| 23 | up and what Mr Mr. Clark had told us on the way up the                                       | 23  | A Matt Heinball and Szuhay, no 207. I don't know          |
| 24 | driveway, or at the end of the driveway.   | 24  | his first name.   |
|    |  |     |   |
|    | Page 38  |     | Page 40   |
| 1  | Q You've never testified at all; right?  | 1   | Q The person that was before, 14 years ago, which         |
| 2  | A I've testified in court.   | 2   | one was that?   |
| 3  | Q Have you ever testified as an expert on the use  | 3   | A Heinball.   |
| 4  | of force or police procedures?   | 4   | Q Is he on the force?                                     |
| 5  | A No, sir.   | 5   | A Nope.   |
| 6  | Q Have you ever been retained as a consultant on   | 6   | Q And Szuhay?   |
| 7  | the use of force or police procedures?   | 7   | A Uh-huh.   |
| 8  | A No, sir.   | 8   | Q How do you spell that; do you know?                     |
| 9  | Q Do you consider yourself to be an expert on the  | 9   | A S-Z-U-H-A-Y.  |
| 10 | use of force or police procedures?   | 10  | Q When did you train Szuhay?                              |
| 11 | A No, sir.   | 11  | A Just recently, a couple months ago.                     |
| 12 | Q Have you ever been retained by anyone to   | 12  | Q So after the incident?                                  |
| 13 | consult on the training of police officers?  | 13  | A In one phase of the training.                           |
| 14 | A No.  | 14  | Q What phase?   |
| 15 | Q Do you train police officers here at   | 15  | A Phase II.   |
| 16 | Springfield Township?  | 16  | Q Which is what?  |
| 17 | A I am I was the certified ASP instructor.   | 17  | A Where they actually the first phase well,               |
| 18 | Q What is that?  | 18  | they go through 40 hours of reading stuff in the office.  |
| 19 | A The metal baton, collapsible baton. But I've   | 19  | And the first phase is I think 80 hours of them just      |
|    | nover trained anybody  | 100 | sitting there observing. They've not allowed to do        |

24 thing in our policy that everybody has to recertify every

| Obr  | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.  |  | March 15, 2017  |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Page 41  |  | Page 43   |
| 1  | know, and I can interject if they get stumped on something   | 1  | Go ahead.   |
| 2  | or don't know what to do.  | 2  | A True.   |
|  | Q So the first person you trained in 14 years or   |  | BY MR. HILL:  |
| 3  |  | 3  |   |
| 4  | so was after the events involving Jordn Miller?  | 4  | Q And why is that?  |
| 5  | A Yes, sir.  | 5  | A Read the question again, please.  |
| 6  | Q And you said Phase II, which are kind of   | 6  | Q When deciding whether to use force on a member  |
| 7  | small smaller calls?   | 7  | of the public, police officers should consider the mental   |
| 8  | A I mean, he goes on every call with me, but I   | 8  | capacity of the subject at the time?  |
| 9  | can handle the bigger ones if I need to, and I can let him   | 9  | MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 10   | kind of work into  | 10   | Go ahead.   |
| 11   | Q I understand.  | 11   | A For the safety of themselves, the police  |
| 12   | A handling bigger calls.   | 12   | officers, for the safety of the subject or suspect, and   |
| 13   | Q And as a field training officer, do you train  | 13   | the other public.   |
| 14   | him in any way on uses of force?   | 14   | BY MR. HILL:  |
| 15   | A No.  | 15   | Q You say the safety of the subject. What do you  |
|  |  |  | mean?   |
| 16   | Q You're not training anyone here in the   | 16   |   |
| 17   | department on uses of force?   | 17   | A Well, if I'm only viewing him as a  |
| 1.8  | A No, sir.   | 18   | mentally-handicapped person, having some kind of  |
| 19   | Q Force means any violence, compulsion, or   | 19   | experience, then he's not a suspect, but I still have to  |
| 20   | constraint physically exerted by any means upon or against   | 20   | help him.   |
| 21   | a person or thing; true?   | 21   | Q You mean and you're describing possibly   |
| 22   | A True.  | 22   | somebody who is having a mental health crisis?  |
| 23   | Q Do you agree with that?  | 23   | A Correct.  |
| 24   | That includes an officer's decision to   | 24   | Q And that would be a type of situation where   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  | ļ  |   |
|  | Page 42  |  | Page 44   |
| 1  |  | 1  | Page 44 you're being called because a person is having a mental   |
| 1 2  | Page 42 physically grab and move a person; true? A Yes.  | 1 2  |   |
| 1  | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.   |  | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  |
| 2  | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain  | 2  | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  | 2  | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one,   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  Q That person might not understand what they're   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  Q That person might not understand what they're   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody;   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody; true?  A Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct. Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity? A Correct. Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior? A Correct. Q That person might not be able to follow police commands? A Correct. Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead if you know.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to place your foot on   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct. Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity? A Correct. Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior? A Correct. Q That person might not be able to follow police commands? A Correct. Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead if you know. A Say that again. BY MR. HILL:   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to place your foot on someone's back to keep them in a prone position; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead if you know.  A Say that again.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That person with the diminished mental capacity   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to place your foot on someone's back to keep them in a prone position; true?  A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead if you know.  A Say that again.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That person with the diminished mental capacity or in the throes of a mental health crisis might not be   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to place your foot on someone's back to keep them in a prone position; true?  A Yes.  Q When deciding whether to use force on a member  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct. Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity? A Correct. Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior? A Correct. Q That person might not be able to follow police commands? A Correct. Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead if you know. A Say that again. BY MR. HILL: Q That person with the diminished mental capacity or in the throes of a mental health crisis might not be able to understand what they're doing at the time?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to place your foot on someone's back to keep them in a prone position; true?  A Yes.  Q When deciding whether to use force on a member of the public, police officers should consider the mental  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct. Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity? A Correct. Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior? A Correct. Q That person might not be able to follow police commands? A Correct. Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead if you know. A Say that again. BY MR. HILL: Q That person with the diminished mental capacity or in the throes of a mental health crisis might not be able to understand what they're doing at the time? MR. LUTE: Objection.                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to place your foot on someone's back to keep them in a prone position; true?  A Yes.  Q When deciding whether to use force on a member of the public, police officers should consider the mental capacity of the subject at the time; true? | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct. Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity? A Correct. Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior? A Correct. Q That person might not be able to follow police commands? A Correct. Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead if you know. A Say that again. BY MR. HILL: Q That person with the diminished mental capacity or in the throes of a mental health crisis might not be able to understand what they're doing at the time? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead if you know. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | physically grab and move a person; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to restrain somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes an officer's decision to hold a person on the ground; true?  A Yes, sir.  Q It includes the decision to use a conducted electrical weapon; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to strike somebody with a forearm; true?  A Correct.  Q It includes the decision to kick somebody; true?  A Yes.  Q It includes the decision to place your foot on someone's back to keep them in a prone position; true?  A Yes.  Q When deciding whether to use force on a member of the public, police officers should consider the mental  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | you're being called because a person is having a mental health crisis?  A Correct.  Q You would want to consider that person's potentially diminished mental capacity?  A Correct.  Q And part of that is because that person, one, may not be able to control his behavior?  A Correct.  Q That person might not be able to follow police commands?  A Correct.  Q That person might not understand what they're doing at the time?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead if you know.  A Say that again.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That person with the diminished mental capacity or in the throes of a mental health crisis might not be able to understand what they're doing at the time?  MR. LUTE: Objection.          |

|  | ringfield Township, Ohio, et al.  |   | March 15, 2017  |
|--|---|---|---|
|  | Page 45   |   | Page 47   |
| 1  | assume that, but I don't know that for a fact.  | 1   | every situation is different.   |
| 2  | Q I mean, that's one of the reasons, though, that   | 2   | BY MR. HILL:  |
| 3  | you're considering, a person's mental state, when you're  | 3   | Q Give me some examples of how you've been  |
| 4  | approaching them?   | 4   | trained to approach people with a diminished mental   |
| 5  | A Correct.  | 5   | capacity.   |
| 6  | Q And what force to use?  | 6   | A Talk talk slow, talk clear, talk low, don't   |
| 7  | A Correct.  | 7   | be aggressive towards them until you have to be   |
| 8  | Q Some individuals with a diminished mental   | 8   | aggressive. Of course, you can try to talk to them. If  |
| 9  | capacity may act in ways that are inconsistent with the   | 9   | they don't comply, then you have to take measures to get  |
| 10   | police officer's commands; true?  | 10  | them the help that they need.   |
| 11   | A Correct.  | 11  | Q I think you said talk slow; correct?  |
| 12   | Q Some individuals with diminished mental   | 12  | A (Nods head.)  |
| 13   | capacity may not even understand that they're interacting   | 13  | Q Yes?  |
| 14   | with the police; true?  | 14  | A Yes, sir. Sorry.  |
| 15   | A True.   | 15  | Q When you say talk slow, that's kind of  |
| 16   | Q Some individuals with diminished mental   | 16  | measuring your delivery of voice, being very calm?  |
| 17   | capacities might not understand the roles of police   | 17  | A Correct.  |
| 18   | officers in a given situation?  | 18  | Q Not doing anything to act erratically or  |
| 19   | A True.   | 19  | agitate this person?  |
| 20   | Q And some examples of people who police officers   | 20  | A To start, yes.  |
| 21   | might encounter with a diminished mental capacity could be  | 21  | Q Same thing. You said talk low. So lower your  |
| 22   | people with mental retardation?   | 22  | voice, be calm?   |
| 23   | A Yes, sir.   | 23  | A Yes.  |
| 24   | Q It could be elderly people with Alzheimer's or  | 24  | Q Is that for the same reason, you don't want to  |
|  | Page 46   |   | Page 48   |
| 1  | dementia?   | 1   | do anything to needlessly agitate this person?  |
| 2  | A Yes, sir.   | 2   | A Correct.  |
| -  | 11 105, 511.  |   |   |
| 1 3  | O It could be even very young children?   |   |   |
| 3  | Q It could be even very young children? A Yes.  | 3   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have   |
| 4  | A Yes.  | 3   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  |
|  | <ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a</li></ul>   | 3   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct.   |
| 4 5  | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes?   | 3<br>4<br>5   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes.  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use  |
| 4<br>5<br>6  | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes?   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q That's something that officers are trained on;</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right?  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair? MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes.   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead.  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation.  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication?  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes.   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation.  BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental health crisis?  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation.  BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead.  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental health crisis? A Yes.   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation.   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental health crisis? A Yes. Q What are some of the ways that police officers  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation.  BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation.  BY MR. HILL:  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental health crisis? A Yes. Q What are some of the ways that police officers can address a person with a diminished mental capacity to  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation.  BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation.  BY MR. HILL: Q What do you mean?  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental health crisis? A Yes. Q What are some of the ways that police officers can address a person with a diminished mental capacity to try to avoid force?                                | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q What do you mean? A If he's in a mental capacity where he's also a  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental health crisis? A Yes. Q What are some of the ways that police officers can address a person with a diminished mental capacity to try to avoid force? MR. LUTE: Objection.           | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q What do you mean? A If he's in a mental capacity where he's also a suspect, then it might be go right to it. It depends on   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental health crisis? A Yes. Q What are some of the ways that police officers can address a person with a diminished mental capacity to try to avoid force? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right?  A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q What do you mean? A If he's in a mental capacity where he's also a suspect, then it might be go right to it. It depends on what is going on in the whole totality of the |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is in shock or in a coma from diabetes? A Yes. Q That's something that officers are trained on; right? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who has had an intentional or unintentional overdose of medication? A Yes. Q It could be somebody on drugs? A Yes. Q It could be somebody who is having a mental health crisis? A Yes. Q What are some of the ways that police officers can address a person with a diminished mental capacity to try to avoid force? MR. LUTE: Objection.           | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have to; is that right? A Correct. Q So when you're approaching somebody who might have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use restraint in going hands-on; fair? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q You don't want to use you don't want to get aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury or danger to you or a member of the public; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Depends on the situation. BY MR. HILL: Q What do you mean? A If he's in a mental capacity where he's also a suspect, then it might be go right to it. It depends on  |

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Page 49 Page 51 You can't just lump it into every time you walk up to a 1 Go ahead. suspect and -- there's no set way that this is going to go What has he said? What has he told you? Why 2 A 3 in police work. 3 was I called there? Q When you're approaching somebody with a BY MR. HILL: Λ 4 Based on that example, you can't -diminished mental capacity who has been implicated in some 5 5 kind of property damage or other crime, do you still use I would evaluate him. 6 this approach of talk slow, talk low, don't get How would you evaluate him? 7 7 aggressive, or do you move directly to force? In that situation, if I didn't know anything 8 Я We usually try to talk to them, if we can. more, then I would start talking to him. 9 9 Are you allowed to use force against a person When would you escalate that to hands-on force? 10 with a diminished mental capacity if they don't pose a MR. LUTE: Objection. 11 11 threat of injury to you or a member of the public? A Depends on --12 12 MR. LUTE: Objection. MR. LUTE: You may answer. 13 13 14 Go ahead. 14 THE WITNESS: Sorry. A To get them the help they need, yes. Depends on what his needs are at that point. 15 15 BY MR. HILL: If he doesn't know what he's doing and I have to pink slip 16 16 17 Q You're allowed to use force on a person with a him, I use enough force to get him to the ambulance or get 17 diminished mental capacity if they don't -- if they're not 18 18 him to the hospital myself. posing any threat to you or a member of the public in BY MR. HILL: 19 19 order to get them help? Is that --O Would you ever Taser that person in order to 20 20 A What kind of -- I guess you've got to break it get them to the hospital? 21 21 down into every mental problem that they could have. MR. LUTE: Objection. 22 22 Did they tell somebody they're going to kill 23 23 Go ahead. themselves and they don't want to go to the hospital? A Depends. In that situation? What more did I 24 Page 50 Page 52 1 Then yes, I have to pink slip them and get them into the learn from the time I got there? hospital. I mean, this is an infinite possibility. 2 Q What force are you allowed to use? Did I learn something more about his situation 3 3 As much as it takes to get them secure. when I got there, or is it the same? Is he going to walk 4 Q Is it your understanding as a police officer out of the building with me or not? that you're able to use as much force as is needed to BY MR. HILL:

- secure somebody if they're in a diminished mental
- capacity? 8
- A We follow our, you know -- first you go hands-9 on. If that doesn't work, you can go up the ladder until 10 he's secured. 11
- I mean, there's a limit to the situation; do 12 you know what I mean? Every situation is going to be 13 different. 14
- If I walk into a house and a guy just told --15 he's having a medical or a mental breakdown and he's
- holding a gun and he's pointing it at me or someone else,
- 18 then of course I'm not going to go walk over there and
- talk low to him. 19
- Q Suppose it's a situation where a person is 20 contained in a closed space and is not using any weapons
- or holding anything in his hands? What amount of force 22 are you allowed to use? 23
- MR. LUTE: Objection. 24

- 7 Q You said it's an infinite possibility.
- Do you have any kind of a policy or manual here 8
- at Springfield Township to guide you in that 9
- 10 decision-making?
- Not that I'm aware of. 11
- Q Do you have any -- have you received any 12
- specific training here at Springfield Township in terms of
- how to approach and handle a person in a mental health 14
- crisis? 15

17

- MR. LUTE: Objection. 16
  - Go ahead.
- 18 A Just experience.
- BY MR. HILL: 19
  - Q I mean, but training?
- 21 A No. sir.
- Is any training offered at Springfield Township 22
  - on how to interact or approach a person in the throes of a
- mental health crisis?

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 017

|    | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.                            |    | Officer Joseph Holsoppie - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 2017        |
|----|--|----|--|
|    | Page 53  | T  | Page 55  |
| 1  | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                       | 1  | Q When you took that course at Akron, was there a          |
| 2  | Go ahead.  | 2  | crisis intervention team here in place at Springfield      |
| 3  | A Not that I'm aware of.                                   | 3  | Township?  |
| 4  | BY MR. HILL:   | 4  | A There were other people that were CIT trained.           |
| 5  | Q How about with respect to a person who may be            | 5  | I don't know if we have we don't have an actual crisis     |
| 6  | under the influence of drugs?                              | 6  | intervention team.   |
| 7  | Is there any training that is offered by                   | 7  | Q Who else on the force is trained in crisis               |
| 8  | Springfield Township in terms of how to interact with a    | 8  | intervention?  |
| 9  | person who may be acting strangely or bizarrely because    | 9  | A The only one I know for sure is Sergeant East.           |
| 10 | they're on drugs?  | 10 | Q So when you went through this crisis                     |
| 11 | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                       | 11 | intervention training at Akron, do you remember anything   |
| 12 | Go ahead.  | 12 | that they taught you in terms of how mental illness or     |
| 13 | A No, sir, not that I'm aware of.                          | 13 | mental health crises can change people's behavior?         |
| 14 | BY MR. HILL:   | 14 | A I can't tell you the bullets in the notebook or          |
| 15 | Q And have you received any training on how to             | 15 | anything, but basically the same thing we were discussing  |
| 16 | interact with members of the public who may be under the   | 16 | earlier, that you lower your voice, you know, you don't    |
| 17 | influence of drugs?  | 17 | talk slow to them. You don't if they need space, you       |
| 18 | A Not that I recall.                                       | 18 | give them space. And you try to figure out what the        |
| 19 | Q Have you received any training by Springfield            | 19 | problem is, what the best method is to get them help.      |
| 20 | Township as to how to interact with a member of the public | 20 | Q What did they teach you in terms of how you try          |
| 21 | who may be in the throes of a medical crisis?              | 21 | to find out what's going on with them?                     |
| 22 | A I have a CIT officer.                                    | 22 | A Well, you first would interact with them                 |
| 23 | Q Crisis intervention?                                     | 23 | verbally to see if they can answer your questions. Of      |
| 24 | A Uh-huh.  | 24 | course, if there's another person on scene, you can ask    |
|    | Page 54  |    | Page 56  |
| 1  | Q When did you undergo crisis intervention                 | 1  | one person can be asking them questions to figure out      |
| 2  | training?  | 2  | what's going on while the other person is trying to calm   |
| 3  | A Oh, I don't remember. It was probably before I           | 3  | the person down. Of course, you have got to call the EMS,  |
| 4  | went into the detective bureau. So 14 years ago.           | 4  | have them evaluated, and figure out what needs to be done. |
| 5  | O That was here at Springfield Township?                   | 5  | O Who else can you access or try to get a hold of          |

That was here at Springfield Township?

No. It was through Akron. 6

Q Where were you employed? You were employed at 7 8 Springfield Township?

Yes.

9

What did you have to do to get CIT training? 10

A It was a long time ago. I remember we -- we 11

had classroom stuff. I don't remember how many days it 12

13 was; maybe three or four days. We had classroom stuff,

and then they took us to mentally-handicapped places where

people aren't well. And we had to sit and interact with 15

16 them. And then they did some scenarios at the end so you

could see the different ways people could come. And they 17

teach you safety about it, how to deal with them safely

19 and how to -- how to safely deal with -- not get hurt; do

you know what I mean? And the things that you could see. 20

Some things you could see. 21

22 And this course that you took at Akron was

based on a crisis intervention model? 23

I would assume, yes. 24

Who else can you access or try to get a hold of to try to find out what's going on with the person? 6

A What do you mean?

8 Q You said one of the first things to do when

you're responding to a mental health crisis is try to find out what's going on with this person; correct? 10

11

Correct.

And the first thing is to try to interact with 12 Q

them; correct? 13

7

15

17

22

Correct. A 14

But they may not be able to interact with you

because of whatever is going on with them; yes? 16

The next thing you can do or the next thing 18

19 that you should do is contact EMS, correct, because they

need medical help? 20

MR. LUTE: Objection. 21

Go ahead.

Depends on the situation. I don't know that --23

24 I have to evaluate to find out if they're even in a crisis

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

| Spi | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.                            |    | March 15, 2017   |
|-----|--|----|--|
|     | Page 57  |    | Page 59  |
| 1   | before I can do that.                                      | 1  | somebody get additional information or send somebody to  |
| 2   | BY MR. HILL:   | 2  | the house  |
| 3   | Q I'm talking about a situation where you're               | 3  | A I'm sorry. Can you ask me that again?                  |
| 4   | responding to a mental health crisis.                      | 4  | Q Sure. It was not a very clear question.                |
| 5   | A Okay.  | 5  | Suppose you've got a situation where you've got          |
| 6   | Q You just said find out what's going on with              | 6  | a person who is acting very strangely and not in a       |
| 7   | this guy and contact EMS. That was your testimony;         | 7  | position to respond meaningfully to police, okay?        |
| 8   | correct?   | 8  | So the police officers aren't going to get               |
| 9   | A Contact EMS if I determine that he is in a               | 9  | information from that individual; correct?               |
| 10  | mental state.  | 10 | A Correct.   |
| 11  | Q Yes, correct. That's what you should do?                 | 11 | Q But the family members have reported that this         |
| 12  | A Correct.   | 12 | person is having a mental health crisis.                 |
| 13  | Q And in terms of finding out what's going on              | 13 | You as a police officer, can you contact                 |
| 14  | with that person, can you speak to family members about    | 14 | dispatch and say, "Can you send somebody to the family   |
| 15  | this person if they've if it's the family who has          | 15 | member's house?" Can you get additional information?     |
| 16  | reported the mental health crisis?                         | 16 | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                     |
| 17  | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                       | 17 | Go ahead.  |
| 18  | Go ahead.  | 18 | A Yeah, we can.  |
| 19  | A Depends on the situation.                                | 19 | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 20  | BY MR. HILL:   | 20 | Q Is that something that you think is reasonable         |
| 21  | Q Is it something that officers should try to do           | 21 | to do?   |
| 22  | if it's available?   | 22 | A If there's time. If nothing has changed.               |
| 23  | A Something they could do if they have time.               | 23 | Q I understand. When you're approaching someone          |
| 24  | Q When you say, "if they have time," you mean              | 24 | let me take a step back.                                 |
| -   | Page 58  |    | Page 60  |
| 1   | it's not a situation where a person is charging at them or | 1  | When you have somebody that you believe has              |
| 2   | has a gun or a knife or something like that?               | 2  | committed a crime or is suspected in committing a crime, |
| 3   | A Correct.   | 3  | do you change your approach based on whether or not the  |
| 4   | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                       | 4  | person you're dealing with is likely in a mental health  |
| 5   | Go ahead.  | 5  | crisis?  |
| 6   | BY MR. HILL:   | 6  | A If they're in the commission of a felony?              |
| 7   | Q You're talking about a situation where the               | 7  | Q Any crime.   |
| 8   | person is maybe acting strangely or bizarre but he's       | 8  | A My job is to detain them.                              |
| 9   | contained and you've got time to deliberate and make       | 9  | Q Okay.  |
| 10  | decisions?   | 10 | A And figure out what's going on.                        |
| 11  | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                       | 11 | Q And I think you've answered my question, is            |
| 12  | Go ahead.  | 12 | that your approach to a suspected criminal act and       |
| 13  | A Yes. But that could change at any moment.                | 13 | detaining or restraining that person is going to be the  |
| 14  | BY MR. HILL:   | 14 | same regardless of whether they're in the throes of a    |
| 15  | Q I understand. But assuming                               | 15 | mental health crisis or not; is that a fair              |
| 16  | A Yes.   | 16 | characterization of your testimony?                      |
| 17  | Q Assuming you have that kind of time, accessing           | 17 | A Correct.   |
| 18  | information from family members is a reasonable option;    | 18 | Q A police officer must never use force as a             |
| 19  | true?  | 19 | punitive measure; correct?                               |
| 20  | A True.  | 20 | A Absolutely.  |
| 21  | Q And asking can you also ask let's say                    | 21 | Q A police officer must never punish a person for        |
| 21  |  |    |  |
| 22  | it's a situation where there's been a dispatch for a       | 22 | being in a diminished mental state; true?                |
|     |  |    |  |

Q When addressing a member of the public with a

24 around. Can you ask dispatch to get -- you know, can 24

|    | ydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.<br>ingfield Township, Ohio, et al. |    | Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 2017      |
|----|---|----|--|
|    | Page 61   | I  | Page 63  |
| 1  | diminished mental capacity, a police officer must never                                     | 1  | Q May be acting strangely; correct?                      |
| 2  | make that person less safe; true?   | 2  | A Yes.   |
| 3  | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 3  | Q May be agitated; correct?                              |
| 4  | You may answer if you understand the question.  | 4  | A Yes.   |
| 5  | A Read it again, please.  | 5  | Q They may not understand the role of police;            |
| 6  | BY MR. HILL:  | 6  | correct?   |
| 7  | Q When addressing a member of the public with a   | 7  | A I'm sorry. What?                                       |
| 8  | diminished mental capacity, a police officer must never                                     | 8  | Q They may not understand the role of police;            |
| 9  | make the person less safe; true?  | 9  | correct?   |
| 10 | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 10 | A Yes.   |
| 11 | Go ahead.   | 11 | MR. HILL: Let me give you a second to have               |
| 12 | A I don't know. I it could be either way.   | 12 | your cough drop.   |
| 13 | That depends on the situation as well.  | 13 | THE WITNESS: Get that thing to kick in.                  |
| 14 | BY MR. HILL:  | 14 | MR. HILL: Do you have enough water?                      |
| 15 | Q Let me rephrase it. When addressing a member  | 15 | THE WITNESS: I'm good. Thank you.                        |
| 16 | of the public with a diminished mental capacity, a police                                   | 16 | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 17 | officer must do everything in his power to make that  | 17 | Q When engaging members of the public who are            |
| 18 | person safe; true?  | 18 | suffering a mental health crisis, police officers should |
| 19 | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 19 | attempt to engage in de-escalation tactics; true?        |
| 20 | A Unless it unless he's making someone unsafe;  | 20 | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                     |
| 21 | right?  | 21 | You may answer.  |
| 22 | My job is to protect all people. If he's  | 22 | A Read it again, please.                                 |
| 23 | trying to hurt somebody else, I have to protect that  | 23 | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 24 | person.   | 24 | Q When engaging members of the public who are            |
|    | Page 62   |    | Page 64  |
|    | · ·   |    |  |
| 1  | BY MR. HILL:  | 1  | suffering a mental health crisis, police officers should |
| 2  | Q That's the only way you could make that person  | 2  | attempt to engage in de-escalation tactics; true?        |
| 3  | in a diminished mental capacity less safe; true?  | 3  | MR. LUTE: Objection.                                     |
| 4  | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 4  | You may answer.  |
| 5  | Go ahead.   | 5  | A If they can, yes.                                      |
| 6  | A That I can think of, yes.   | 6  | BY MR. HILL:   |

A That I can think of, yes.

BY MR. HILL: 7

Q Law enforcement officers like yourself are

called upon to help mentally ill people; true?

A Yes. 10

11 Q It happens in lots of different scenarios;

12 right?

A Yes. 13

Q As a police officer, you might be asked to address a person in the throes of a mental health crisis

who is locked in a bedroom at his home; right? 16

Α Yes. 17

You might be asked to respond to a grocery 18

store where a person is in the throes of a mental health 19

crisis: correct?

A Yes, sir. 21

It can -- police officers may be asked to help 22

people who are acting confused; correct?

Yes, sir. 24

BY MR. HILL:

They should attempt to; right? 7

Yes. 8 A

Q And I think you may have already given me some,

but what are some examples of de-escalation tactics that 10

11 police can employ?

A Just talking to the person, trying to get them 12

to calm down. Of course, if we determine they're in a

mental state, call the EMS, try to get them in the 14

ambulance where they can calm down so nobody gets hurt, 15

get the EMS guys in there without anybody getting hurt. 16

Q Have you undergone -- I understand the crisis 17

intervention training. I guess I should have asked you 18

19 earlier.

Do you still have any documents from that 20

crisis intervention training? 21

A Not personally. I mean, they might have a 22

certificate for me from years ago. 23

Q When is the last time you looked at any of the 24

| Spr  | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.  |  | March 15, 2017  |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Page 65  |  | Page 67   |
| 1  | PowerPoints or other documents from that training?   | 1  | BY MR. HILL:  |
| 2  | A Not since that training.   | 2  | Q Let me ask you. What did you mean when you  |
| 3  | Q Have they offered that training since 14 years   | 3  | said that the excited the training on the signs and   |
| 4  | ago, as far as you know, here at Springfield Township?   | 4  | symptoms of excited delirium are also somehow training on   |
| 5  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 5  | the signs and symptoms of mental illness?   |
| 6  | A Not that I know of. Not to me personally.  | 6  | MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 7  | BY MR. HILL:   | 7  | Go ahead if you understand the question.  |
| 8  | Q I know Officer East went or Sergeant East, I   | 8  | A What I meant was excited delirium is part of  |
| 9  | guess.   | 9  | one of the things that they teach you when that you   |
| 10   | Did he go with you to the same event?  | 10   | could be involved in an interaction with a person in an   |
| 11   | A I believe he was in my class.  | 11   | event.  |
| 12   | Q And he's the only person that you know of who  | 12   | I don't think it's at all the same as being in  |
| 13   | has undergone that training?   | 13   | a mental breakdown kind of thing. It's a different  |
| 14   | A Correct.   | 14   | it's a horse by a different name; do you know what I mean?  |
| 15   | Q How long was that training at Akron?   | 15   | Q What do you mean by that?   |
| 16   | A It was three or four or five days. I think it was four.  | 16   | A Like I mean, there's excited delirium, and then there's mental health.  |
| 17   | Q Do you know who put on that training? Like was   | 17<br>18   | Q The training that you received on excited   |
| 18<br>19   | it OPOTA? Was it University of Akron?  | 19   | delirium, was that given to you by Officer Scherer?   |
| 20   | A I don't honestly remember. It was sergeant   | 20   | A Yes, that was the last one.   |
| 21   | Yogi from Yoho or Yogi from Akron.   | 21   | Q That would have been like were you getting  |
| 22   | Q From Akron PD?   | 22   | that annually when Officer Scherer was running the  |
| 23   | A Yes, sir.  | 23   | program?  |
| 24   | Q Have you been trained to look for any signs or   | 24   | A Yes.  |
|  |  | 1  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  | Page 66  |  | Page 68   |
| 1  | •  | 1  | · ·   |
| 1 2  | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public,   | 1 2  | Q And is it your recollection that that training  |
|  | •  |  | · ·   |
| 2  | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking  | 2  | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  |
| 2  | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?   | 2  | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a  | 2<br>3<br>4  | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs,  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines? A I don't recall. Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here? A I would I think so, yes. Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that. I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines? A I don't recall. Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here? A I would I think so, yes. Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that. I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines? A I don't recall. Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here? A I would I think so, yes. Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that. I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay? A Yes, sir.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?  Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if you agree to that, okay?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                               | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?  Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                               | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if you agree to that, okay?  A Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?  Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if you agree to that, okay?  A Yes.  Q He agreed mentally ill symptoms or symptoms of   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?  Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if you agree to that, okay?  A Yes.  Q He agreed mentally ill symptoms or symptoms of a mental illness are warning signs of excited delirium.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?  Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if you agree to that, okay?  A Yes.  Q He agreed mentally ill symptoms or symptoms of a mental illness are warning signs of excited delirium.  Do you agree?                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?  Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And when you say yes, that the signs and   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if you agree to that, okay?  A Yes.  Q He agreed mentally ill symptoms or symptoms of a mental illness are warning signs of excited delirium.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?  Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if you agree to that, okay?  A Yes.  Q He agreed mentally ill symptoms or symptoms of a mental illness are warning signs of excited delirium.  Do you agree?  MR. LUTE: Objection.            |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public, when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking down the street?  A Trained by who?  Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.  A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not a specific one on that, no.  Q I mean, you were never trained on at least by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health crisis? You never got that kind of training here?  A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that included in that?  Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And when you say yes, that the signs and symptoms of excited delirium overlap with the signs and | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | Q And is it your recollection that that training ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?  A I don't recall.  Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?  A I would I think so, yes.  Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs, some warning signs strike that.  I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited delirium. Okay?  A Yes, sir.  Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if you agree to that, okay?  A Yes.  Q He agreed mentally ill symptoms or symptoms of a mental illness are warning signs of excited delirium.  Do you agree?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead. |

|  | ringfield Township, Ohio, et al.   |  | March 15, 2017   |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | Page 69  |  | Page 71  |
| 1  | that.  | 1  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 2  | Delusions or hallucinations are signs that   | 2  | Go ahead.  |
| 3  | police officers should consider, potentially, due to   | 3  | A Correct.   |
| 4  | excited delirium; true?  | 4  | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 5  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 5  | Q For example, there are some people who are   |
| 6  | You may answer if you know.  | 6  | considered especially vulnerable to injuries from uses of  |
| 7  | A Yes.   | 7  | force; correct? Like pregnant women, for example?  |
| 8  | BY MR. HILL:   | 8  | A Yes.   |
| 9  | Q Disorientation is a sign or symptom that police  | 9  | Q Frail people?  |
| 10   | officers should consider might be due to excited delirium;   | 10   | A Correct.   |
| 11   | true?  | 11   | Q People with a low body mass index?   |
| 12   | A Yes, sir.  | 12   | A Okay.  |
| 13   | Q Disorganized or incoherent speech are symptoms   | 13   | Q Do you agree with that?  |
| 14   | or characteristics that police officers should consider<br>might be warning signs of excited delirium?   | 14   | A Yes. O People who may be under the influence of drugs  |
| 15<br>16   | A Yes.   | 15<br>16   | Q People who may be under the influence of drugs may be at high risk of injury or death from uses of force;  |
| 17   | Q Shouting or yelling for no apparent reason are   | 17   | correct?   |
| 18   | activities that police officers should consider warning  | 18   | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 19   | signs of excited delirium; true?   | 19   | Go ahead.  |
| 20   | A Yes, sir.  | 20   | A Yes.   |
| 21   | Q Agitation for no apparent reason is a warning  | 21   | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 22   | sign of excited delirium; true?  | 22   | Q People who are in the throes of a mental health  |
| 23   | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 23   | crisis may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or   |
| 24   | Go ahead.  | 24   | death from uses of force; correct?   |
|  |  | -  |  |
|  | Page 70  |  | Page 72  |
|  |  | t  |  |
| 1  | A Yes, sir.  | 1  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 1 2  | A Yes, sir.<br>BY MR. HILL:  | 1 2  | MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead.   |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2  | BY MR. HILL:   | 2  | Go ahead.  |
| 2  | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  | 2 3  | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4  | Go ahead.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Go ahead.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | BY MR. HILL: Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true? A Yes. Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Go ahead.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL:   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  THE WITNESS: Oh.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | BY MR. HILL: Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true? A Yes. Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true? A Yes. MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Oh. A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  THE WITNESS: Oh.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Go ahead.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  THE WITNESS: Oh.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Any other warning signs of excited delirium   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true? A I'm sorry. Could you read it again?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  THE WITNESS: Oh.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Any other warning signs of excited delirium that you're aware of that I didn't touch on?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true? A I'm sorry. Could you read it again? Q Yeah. When deciding whether to use force on  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | BY MR. HILL: Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true? A Yes. Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true? A Yes. MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Oh. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Any other warning signs of excited delirium that you're aware of that I didn't touch on? A It sounds like you got all the ones that are   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true? A I'm sorry. Could you read it again? Q Yeah. When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should try to   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | BY MR. HILL: Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true? A Yes. Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true? A Yes. MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Oh. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Any other warning signs of excited delirium that you're aware of that I didn't touch on? A It sounds like you got all the ones that are pertinent.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true? A I'm sorry. Could you read it again? Q Yeah. When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should try to consider whether the person might be under the influence  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  THE WITNESS: Oh.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Any other warning signs of excited delirium that you're aware of that I didn't touch on?  A It sounds like you got all the ones that are pertinent.  Q The big ones; right?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true? A I'm sorry. Could you read it again? Q Yeah. When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should try to consider whether the person might be under the influence of drugs; true?                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  THE WITNESS: Oh.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Any other warning signs of excited delirium that you're aware of that I didn't touch on?  A It sounds like you got all the ones that are pertinent.  Q The big ones; right?  A The ones I can think of.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true? A I'm sorry. Could you read it again? Q Yeah. When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should try to consider whether the person might be under the influence of drugs; true? MR. LUTE: Objection.           |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  THE WITNESS: Oh.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Any other warning signs of excited delirium that you're aware of that I didn't touch on?  A It sounds like you got all the ones that are pertinent.  Q The big ones; right?  A The ones I can think of.  Q When deciding whether to use force on a member | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true? A I'm sorry. Could you read it again? Q Yeah. When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should try to consider whether the person might be under the influence of drugs; true?                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | BY MR. HILL:  Q A report that a person has disrobed or is disrobing for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  Q A person's flailing their body parts and moving for no apparent reason is a warning sign of excited delirium; true?  A Yes.  MR. LUTE: Objection.  Go ahead.  THE WITNESS: Oh.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Any other warning signs of excited delirium that you're aware of that I didn't touch on?  A It sounds like you got all the ones that are pertinent.  Q The big ones; right?  A The ones I can think of.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Go ahead.  A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q People suffering from warning signs of excited delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or death from uses of force; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should consider whether the person's acting a way that's consistent with that person being under the influence of drugs; true? A I'm sorry. Could you read it again? Q Yeah. When deciding whether to use force on members of the public, police officers should try to consider whether the person might be under the influence of drugs; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. |

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Page 73 Page 75 Q And that's because of what we just talked 1 frail person, yes. 1 about, people under the influence of drugs can be BY MR. HILL: 2 especially vulnerable to injury or death from uses of 3 3 Q Have you ever received -- you underwent force? training, I'm sure, for electrical-conducted weapons? A Yes. A Yes. 5 5 Q After a person has ingested drugs, the body may 6 6 Q During that training, did you ever hear that be under extreme physiological stress already; correct? 7 you should try to avoid using a Taser on a person with a MR. LUTE: Objection. 8 low body mass index? Go ahead. 9 9 A Yes. Α Yes. And is the reason for that that the electrical 10 10 O BY MR. HILL: current is greater within that person? 11 11 12 0 The heart may be racing, they may be sweating? 12 I don't know what the reason was. Α Yes. 13 It's just that it's more dangerous for that 13 Q Additional stress resulting from the use of 14 14 type of person? 15 force can be dangerous to that person because it adds MR. LUTE: Objection. 15 additional stress to them; correct? You may answer if you know. 16 16 MR. LUTE: Objection. 17 17 A I believe. Go ahead. BY MR. HILL: 18 18 A Yes. Q When considering whether to use force on a 19 19 BY MR. HILL: 20 20 person, a reasonable police officer should consider Q Individuals under the influence of drugs may whether the person is demonstrating signs that their body 21 21 22 not be able to follow verbal commands of police officers; is already under increased physiological stress; true? 22 23 true? MR. LUTE: Objection. 23 24 MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. 24 Page 74 Page 76 Go ahead. 1 1 A Yes. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: 2 2 BY MR. HILL: Q Conditions that can increase the body's 3 3 Q Individuals under the influence of drugs may physiological stress response include drug use? have diminished mental capacities; true? At least 5 Yes. temporarily? 6 Q Includes mental illness? 6 A Yes. 7 7 Α Yes. 8 Q When deciding whether to use force, police 8 Includes medical conditions like something officers should consider the size of the subject; true? called excited delirium? 9 9 Yes. MR. LUTE: Objection. Α 10 10 11 You may answer if you know. A police officer should take all steps possible 11 A Read it again, please. to decrease the stress response of such a person, not 12 12 BY MR. HILL: 13 13 increase the amount of stress; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. Q And this goes along the lines of what we just 14 14 talked about, a person being frail or low body mass index. 15 15 You may answer. 16 But when deciding whether to use force, police 16 A Read it again, please. officers should consider the size of the subject; true? BY MR. HILL: 17 17 MR. LUTE: Objection. Q Yeah. A police officer should attempt to take 18 18 19 You may answer. all steps possible to decrease the stress response of such 19 A The low body mass index, I don't know what that a person, not increase the stress? 20 20 -- that necessarily has to do with -- you said it makes MR. LUTE: Objection. 21 21 them frail. I don't know why that -- what all the time --22 You may answer. if they have a low body mass index, that that would make A Again, that can depend on the situation. 23 them frail, so I can't speak to that one. But yes, a BY MR. HILL:

| Spi  | ringfield Township, Ohio, et al.  |  | March 15, 2017   |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | Page 77   |  | Page 79  |
| 1  | Q So a police officer should take all steps   | 1  | the person's breathing or airway; true?  |
| 2  | possible to decrease the stress of such a person; true?   | 2  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 3  | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 3  | Go ahead.  |
| 4  | You may answer.   | 4  | A Say it again.  |
| 5  | A Yes.  | 5  | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 6  | BY MR. HILL:  | 6  | Q When restraining an individual, police officers  |
| 7  | Q When a police officer uses force, that can  | 7  | must be sure that nothing is obstructing the person's  |
| 8  | increase the physiological stress response of such a  | 8  | breathing; true?   |
| 9  | person; true?   | 9  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 10   | A Yes.  | 10   | Go ahead.  |
| 11   | Q Increased stress, physiological stress, can   | 11   | A Yes.   |
| 12   | cause serious injury or even death; true?   | 12   | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 13   | A Yes.  | 13   | Q And police officers have to be aware of the  |
| 14   | Q Cause the heart to fail?  | 14   | risk of positional restraint asphyxia whenever they're   |
| 15   | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 15   | restraining a member of the public or a suspect; true?   |
| 16   | You may answer if you know.   | 16   | A Yes.   |
| 17   | A I would assume. It can stop the breathing.  | 17   | Q Risk factors for positional restraint asphyxia   |
| 18   | BY MR. HILL:  | 18   | include having the person in a face-down prone position;   |
| 19   | Q Stop breathing, right.  | 19   | true?  |
| 20   | Positional restraint asphyxia occurs when a   | 20   | A Yes.   |
| 21   | person's body position interferes with breathing; true?   | 21   | Q When a person is engaged in a struggle, it   |
| 22   | A Yes.  | 22   | increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?   |
| 23   | Q This can be caused by a restriction on the  | 23   | A Yes.   |
| 24   | chest's ability to expand; true?  | 24   | Q And that's because more oxygen is being devoted  |
|  |   | 1  |  |
|  | Page 78   |  | Page 80  |
| -  |   | -  |  |
| 1 2  | A I assume, yes.  | 1 2  | to muscle tissue?  |
| 2  | <ul><li>A I assume, yes.</li><li>Q It can be caused when the position of the head</li></ul>   | 2  | to muscle tissue? MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 2  | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true?   | 2  | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.   |
| 2  | <ul> <li>A I assume, yes.</li> <li>Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4  | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes. BY MR. HILL:  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>A I assume, yes.</li> <li>Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It can be caused when anything is in the face</li> </ul>   | 2  | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-threatening medical condition; true? A Say that again. Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true? A Say that again. Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true? A Say that again. Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true? A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes. BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true? A Say that again. Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true? A Yes. Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death;   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes. BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-threatening medical condition; true? A Say that again. Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-threatening medical condition; true? A Yes. Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes. BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q You've never been taught that here at   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-threatening medical condition; true? A Say that again. Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-threatening medical condition; true? A Yes. Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death; true? A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q You've never been taught that here at Springfield Township?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true? A Say that again. Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true? A Yes. Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death; true? A Yes. Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death; true? A Yes. Q When a person asphyxiates, they've stopped | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q You've never been taught that here at Springfield Township?  A They might have went over it, but I might not   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A I assume, yes.  Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true?  A Yes.  Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true?  A Say that again.  Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true?  A Yes.  Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death; true?  A Yes.  Q When a person asphyxiates, they've stopped breathing; true?                                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes. BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q You've never been taught that here at Springfield Township?  A They might have went over it, but I might not remember every detail from every class.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A I assume, yes. Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true? A Yes. Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-threatening medical condition; true? A Say that again. Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-threatening medical condition; true? A Yes. Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death; true? A Yes. Q When a person asphyxiates, they've stopped breathing; true? A Yes.                                     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes. BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q You've never been taught that here at Springfield Township?  A They might have went over it, but I might not remember every detail from every class.  Q As you sit here as a police officer, is it your |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A I assume, yes.  Q It can be caused when the position of the head obstructs the airway; true?  A Yes.  Q It can be caused when anything is in the face or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true?  A Say that again.  Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a lifethreatening medical condition; true?  A Yes.  Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death; true?  A Yes.  Q When a person asphyxiates, they've stopped breathing; true?                                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | to muscle tissue?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes. BY MR. HILL:  Q Anything that causes the heart to race increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People who are suffering from an acute psychotic breakdown are at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  If you know.  A I don't know.  BY MR. HILL:  Q You've never been taught that here at Springfield Township?  A They might have went over it, but I might not remember every detail from every class.  |

| Spr  | ingueia Township, Onio, et al.  |  | Warch 15, 2017   |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | Page 81   |  | Page 83  |
| 1  | asphyxia than members of the general public?  | 1  | A Yes.   |
| 2  | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 2  | Q People in a state of excited delirium need   |
| 3  | You may answer if you know.   | 3  | emergency medical attention as soon as possible; true?   |
| 4  | A Yes.  | 4  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 5  | BY MR. HILL:  | 5  | You may answer.  |
| 6  | Q People who are under the influence of drugs are   | 6  | A Yes.   |
| 7  | at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  | 7  | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 8  | A Yes.  | 8  | Q Police officers are often the first responders   |
| 9  | Q People who are experiencing a condition   | 9  | or first contact for people who may be in a state of   |
| 10   | sometimes described or called excited delirium are at a   | 10   | something called excited delirium; true?   |
| 11   | higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  | 11   | A Yes.   |
| 12   | A Yes.  | 12   | Q Being in a state of excited delirium is not a  |
| 13   | Q Persons in a medical crisis are at a higher   | 13   | crime; true?   |
| 14   | risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  | 14   | A Not just that, no.   |
| 15   | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 15   | Q From a police officer's perspective, the reason  |
| 16   | You may answer if you know.   | 16   | that a person is in a state of excited delirium is   |
| 17   | A Yes.  | 17   | irrelevant; true?  |
| 18   | BY MR. HILL:  | 18   | A True.  |
| 19   | Q Anything that causes the muscles in the body to   | 19   | Q Because from a police officer's perspective, a   |
| 20   | contract rapidly or hard increases the risk of positional   | 20   | person in the state of excited delirium needs medical care   |
| 21   | restraint asphyxia; true?   | 21   | and attention as soon as possible regardless of what   |
| 22   | MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 22   | caused the condition; true?  |
| 23   | You may answer if you know.   | 23   | A True.  |
| 24   | A I don't know.   | 24   | Q And a police officer's job is to try to get  |
|  | TA A GOLD CAMPO III   |  | Q u posses occurrency or my or gar   |
| 1  |   |  | İ  |
|  | Page 82   |  | Page 84  |
| -  | •   | 1  | •  |
| 1 2  | BY MR. HILL:  | 1 2  | that person the medical care and attention they need;  |
| 2  | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical   | 2  | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  |
| 2 3  | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint   | 2<br>3   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4  | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When a person is in a state of excited  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Those are all risk factors that compound upon   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of excited delirium.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Those are all risk factors that compound upon one another; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of excited delirium. A Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Those are all risk factors that compound upon one another; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of excited delirium. A Yes. Q You were aware of all those warning signs I   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Those are all risk factors that compound upon one another; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know that.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of excited delirium. A Yes. Q You were aware of all those warning signs I discussed as of September 8th, 2015; true?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Those are all risk factors that compound upon one another; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know that.  A I don't know if one heightens the other one,  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of excited delirium. A Yes. Q You were aware of all those warning signs I discussed as of September 8th, 2015; true? A Yes, sir.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Those are all risk factors that compound upon one another; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know that.  A I don't know if one heightens the other one, no, but they are things to look for.               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of excited delirium. A Yes. Q You were aware of all those warning signs I discussed as of September 8th, 2015; true? A Yes, sir. Q The class can you describe to us the class   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Those are all risk factors that compound upon one another; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know that.  A I don't know if one heightens the other one, no, but they are things to look for.  BY MR. HILL: | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of excited delirium. A Yes. Q You were aware of all those warning signs I discussed as of September 8th, 2015; true? A Yes, sir. Q The class can you describe to us the class on excited delirium that Officer Scherer taught? |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | BY MR. HILL:  Q The application of a conducted electrical weapon increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A True.  BY MR. HILL:  Q People exposed to repeated applications of a electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Those are all risk factors that compound upon one another; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know that.  A I don't know if one heightens the other one, no, but they are things to look for.               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | that person the medical care and attention they need; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q When a person is in a state of excited delirium, it's important that police officers and other first responders do everything they can to reduce the amount of stress on the body; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A True. BY MR. HILL: Q Earlier we talked about the warning signs of excited delirium. A Yes. Q You were aware of all those warning signs I discussed as of September 8th, 2015; true? A Yes, sir. Q The class can you describe to us the class   |

| Obr  | ingueia Township, Onio, et al.   |  | Warch 15, 2017  |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Page 85  |  | Page 87   |
| 1  | Was it a classroom setting? Was it situational-based,  | 1  | A Yes, it's a directive that turns into policy  |
| 2  | scenario-based training? Was it a week? Was it two   | 2  | once it's put out.  |
| 3  | hours?   | 3  | Q So was this ever put into policy?   |
| 4  | A I think the Taser training was six or seven  | 4  | A I would believe so, yes.  |
| 5  | hours at that time, and I think the excited delirium was   | 5  | Q Do you looking at Exhibit 3, do you take  |
| 6  | probably an hour of that. And I don't remember   | 6  | this to be a policy?  |
| 7  | specifically I know we did Taser scenarios and we shot   | 7  | MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 8  | the Tasers, but I don't remember if there was a mental   | 8  | Go ahead.   |
| 9  | scenario in there somewhere that we had to deal with. I  | 9  | A Yes.  |
| 10   | don't remember. It's been a little while.  | 10   | BY MR. HILL:  |
| 11   | Q Do you remember anything specific that was   | 11   | Q And my understanding, after speaking with   |
| 12   | taught about excited delirium during those sessions?   | 12   | Officer Scherer, is that this what is here a directive,   |
| 13   | A Just with what you went over the signs to  | 13   | Exhibit 3, was the policy at Springfield Township   |
| 14   | look for, of course, and that you've got to get the  | 14   | concerning how to respond to excited delirium as of   |
| 1.5  | brain the slice of the brain cut out. I remember that.   | 15   | September 8th, 2015. Do you agree with that?  |
| 16   | Q And you request that from the pathologist?   | 16   | A Yes.  |
| 17   | A Yeah.  | 17   | Q You've been trained in how to use an  |
| 18   | Q That's what they told you?   | 18   | electrical-conducted weapon; correct?   |
| 19   | A Uh-huh.  | 19   | A Yes.  |
| 20   | Q And then you can have that sent somewhere to be  | 20   | Q An electrical-conducted weapon works by   |
| 21   | tested?  | 21   | overriding the neurological system and causing  |
| 22   | A Yes.   | 22   | uncontrollable muscle contractions; true?   |
| 23   | Q And you have it sent somewhere down in Miami to  | 23   | A Yes.  |
| 24   | have it tested?  | 24   | Q It causes the entire body to seize; correct?  |
| 1  |  | 1  | i i   |
|  | Page 86  |  | Page 88   |
| 1  | •  | 1  | Page 88 A It could, yes.  |
| 1 2  | Page 86  A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights   | 1 2  |   |
|  | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs   |  | A It could, yes.  |
| 2  | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights  | 2  | A It could, yes. Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and   |
| 2  | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face   | 2  | A It could, yes. Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  | 2<br>3<br>4  | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training,   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.  Q Did you go through any medical testing or  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.  Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.  Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand?  A No.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.  Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand?  A No.  Q When was that?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3.  A Okay.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.  Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand?  A No.  Q When was that?  A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                               | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow? A Right. Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session? A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't Q You have got a packet of documents there. A This? Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3. A Okay. MR. LUTE: There it is.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A It could, yes. Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even? A Yes. Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true? A Yes. Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered? A Yes. Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand? A No. Q When was that? A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember what year it was.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3.  A Okay.  MR. LUTE: There it is.  MR. HILL: Yeah, you got it.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.  Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand?  A No.  Q When was that?  A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember what year it was.  Q Like 15 years ago?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3.  A Okay.  MR. LUTE: There it is.  MR. HILL: Yeah, you got it.  BY MR. HILL:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A It could, yes. Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even? A Yes. Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true? A Yes. Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered? A Yes. Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand? A No. Q When was that? A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember what year it was. Q Like 15 years ago? A Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3.  A Okay.  MR. LUTE: There it is.  MR. HILL: Yeah, you got it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Exhibit 3, I've already gone through this with   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A It could, yes. Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even? A Yes. Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true? A Yes. Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered? A Yes. Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand? A No. Q When was that? A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember what year it was. Q Like 15 years ago? A Yes. Q Electrical-conducted weapons have been cited by  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3.  A Okay.  MR. LUTE: There it is.  MR. HILL: Yeah, you got it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Exhibit 3, I've already gone through this with Officer Scherer, but is this the directive you were                     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A It could, yes. Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even? A Yes. Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true? A Yes. Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered? A Yes. Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand? A No. Q When was that? A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember what year it was. Q Like 15 years ago? A Yes. Q Electrical-conducted weapons have been cited by medical authorities as a cause or a contributing factor in   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow? A Right. Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session? A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't Q You have got a packet of documents there. A This? Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3. A Okay. MR. LUTE: There it is. MR. HILL: Yeah, you got it. BY MR. HILL: Q Exhibit 3, I've already gone through this with Officer Scherer, but is this the directive you were describing?                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.  Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand?  A No.  Q When was that?  A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember what year it was.  Q Like 15 years ago?  A Yes.  Q Electrical-conducted weapons have been cited by medical authorities as a cause or a contributing factor in some deaths; true?         |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow?  A Right.  Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session?  A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't  Q You have got a packet of documents there.  A This?  Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3.  A Okay.  MR. LUTE: There it is.  MR. HILL: Yeah, you got it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Exhibit 3, I've already gone through this with Officer Scherer, but is this the directive you were describing?  A Yes. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A It could, yes. Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even? A Yes. Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true? A Yes. Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered? A Yes. Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand? A No. Q When was that? A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember what year it was. Q Like 15 years ago? A Yes. Q Electrical-conducted weapons have been cited by medical authorities as a cause or a contributing factor in some deaths; true? MR. LUTE: Objection. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face and stuff like that.  Q Still that talk low, talk slow? A Right. Q Do you remember any materials being given out during those that training session? A No. I think there was a directive that got put out or something. I don't Q You have got a packet of documents there. A This? Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be Exhibit 3. A Okay. MR. LUTE: There it is. MR. HILL: Yeah, you got it. BY MR. HILL: Q Exhibit 3, I've already gone through this with Officer Scherer, but is this the directive you were describing?                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A It could, yes.  Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and kind of fall over even?  A Yes.  Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the body; true?  A Yes.  Q Did you when you went through your training, were you tasered?  A Yes.  Q Did you go through any medical testing or anything beforehand?  A No.  Q When was that?  A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember what year it was.  Q Like 15 years ago?  A Yes.  Q Electrical-conducted weapons have been cited by medical authorities as a cause or a contributing factor in some deaths; true?         |

 $\label{thm:continuous} Haydn\ Zeis,\ Administrator\ of\ the\ Estate\ of\ Jordn\ Miller\ v.$  Springfield\ Township,\ Ohio,\ et\ al.

| - A-   | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.  |  | Waren 15, 2017  |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Page 89  |  | Page 91   |
| 1  | don't know for sure.   | 1  | Q We're back on the record after a short break  |
| 2  | BY MR. HILL:   | 2  | here.   |
| 3  | Q Through your training, you've learned that   | 3  | I want you to take a look at those documents  |
| ĺ  | electrical-conducted weapons have been a cause or a  |  | you have in front of you. Should be this pile.  |
| 4  | <del>-</del>   | 4  |   |
| 5  | contributing factor in causing people's deaths; true?  | 5  | A Right here?   |
| 6  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 6  | Q Right there. There should be a sticker where  |
| 7  | You may answer if you know.  | 7  | it says Exhibit 10.   |
| 8  | A Yes.   | 8  | A Yes, sir.   |
| 9  | BY MR. HILL:   | 9  | Q And I went through this document kind of at   |
| 10   | Q And there are just as there are certain  | 10   | length with Officer Scherer, so I don't think I'll have to  |
| 11   | populations or groups of people that may be at high risk   | 11   | go through much detail with you.  |
| 12   | for positional restraint asphyxia, there's persons at high   | 12   | But I just want to confirm: Is that the only  |
| 13   | risk for injury from a Taser as well; true?  | 13   | use of force let me take a step back.   |
| 14   | A Yes.   | 14   | There's a Taser use of force policy; right?   |
| 15   | Q And those persons some of those people at  | 15   | Are you aware?  |
| 16   | high risk from serious injury or death from an electrical-   | 16   | A Yes.  |
| 17   | conducted weapon include people in a medical crisis; true?   | 17   | Q Outside of the Taser use of force policy,   |
| 18   | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 18   | what's in front of you, Exhibit 10, is that the only other  |
| 19   | Go ahead.  | 19   | use of force policy that you're aware of here at  |
| 20   | A Yes.   | 20   | Springfield Township?   |
| 21   | BY MR. HILL:   | 21   | A I believe so, yes.  |
| 22   | Q It includes people in a mental health crisis;  | 22   | Q Who do you think here at the force is the   |
| 23   | true?  | 23   | person most knowledgeable about the use of force policy?  |
| 24   | A Yes.   | 24   | I mean, who would you ask if you wanted   |
| 1  |  | 1  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  | Page 90  |  | Page 92   |
| 1  | Page 90  Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a   | 1  | Page 92 guidance on what certain things on that mean?   |
| 1 2  | ·  | 1 2  | ·   |
| 1  | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a  | 1  | guidance on what certain things on that mean?   |
| 2  | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from  | 2  | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba   |
| 2  | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 2  | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4  | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?  A And Officer Linburg.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Yes, sir.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?  A And Officer Linburg.  Q Linburg. That's right.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Yes, sir.  MR. LUTE: How are you doing, Joe? Do you want  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?  A And Officer Linburg.  Q Linburg. That's right.  And then as well as the chief and maybe some   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Yes, sir.  MR. LUTE: How are you doing, Joe? Do you want to take a break?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?  A And Officer Linburg.  Q Linburg. That's right.  And then as well as the chief and maybe some detectives?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Yes, sir.  MR. LUTE: How are you doing, Joe? Do you want to take a break?  THE WITNESS: Yeah.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?  A And Officer Linburg.  Q Linburg. That's right.  And then as well as the chief and maybe some detectives?  A Right.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Yes, sir.  MR. LUTE: How are you doing, Joe? Do you want to take a break?  THE WITNESS: Yeah.  MR. LUTE: Yeah, let's take a break.                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?  A And Officer Linburg.  Q Linburg. That's right.  And then as well as the chief and maybe some detectives?  A Right.  Q One of the things I requested in this case is  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Yes, sir.  MR. LUTE: How are you doing, Joe? Do you want to take a break?  THE WITNESS: Yeah.  MR. LUTE: Yeah, let's take a break.  MR. HILL: Fine with me. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?  A And Officer Linburg.  Q Linburg. That's right.  And then as well as the chief and maybe some detectives?  A Right.  Q One of the things I requested in this case is all of the times a person had completed a use of force |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Q Persons under the influence of drugs are at a high risk for serious injuries or even death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Persons with excited delirium are at a high risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted weapons; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  A Yes.  BY MR. HILL:  Q And this is all based on training you've received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  A Yes, sir.  MR. LUTE: How are you doing, Joe? Do you want to take a break?  THE WITNESS: Yeah.  MR. LUTE: Yeah, let's take a break.                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | guidance on what certain things on that mean?  A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba in here?  Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?  On September 8th, 2015, that's the day involving Jordn Miller; correct?  A Yes.  Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?  A Yes.  Q Was that your normal shift?  A Yes.  Q And it was the officers on the shift included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that correct?  A And Officer Linburg.  Q Linburg. That's right.  And then as well as the chief and maybe some detectives?  A Right.  Q One of the things I requested in this case is  |

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Page 95 Page 93 Q I received documents for Sergeant Moore? 1 0 And the three of you wrote that together? 1 2 Α Α Yes. 2 And Officer Scherer. I did not receive any use 3 3 0 And Sergeant Moore was typing the document? of force reports regarding your use of a Taser 4 Α historically. Are there any? And you and Officer Scherer were giving 5 Q 5 Sergeant Moore information? A No. 6 Q You've never used one? 7 Correct. 7 8 Α I have --0 And she was also adding her own information? 8 0 On a person? When she got to her part, yes. 9 I just had an accidental discharge when I was And the three of you made sure that it was 10 10 apprehending somebody last week. That's the only time accurate before you signed off on that document; correct? 11 11 12 I've deployed a Taser in the field. 12 Α Q What was the accidental discharge? What You made sure to include major details that you 13 13 happened? knew at the time: true? 14 A A girl with a felony warrant was hiding in an A Yes. 15 15 abandoned trailer. We went in. She was hiding behind a Since you wrote that statement -- well, let me 16 16 17 mattress. It was just me and Detective Lombardi. And she 17 take a step back. came around. And I went to grab her arm like this, and my At the time, you only signed that document 18 finger slid right into the thing, and it just shot into because you believed what was in it; correct? 19 19 20 the floor. I didn't sign the document, first of all. But 20 O It didn't hit her, though? yes. 21 21 22 No. It didn't hit anybody. 22 O You didn't sign it? 23 Q Fortunately, it didn't go through your foot or A That's not my signature. 23 24 anything? Who signed it? Q 24 Page 94 Page 96 1 Right. That would be my luck. That's sergeant Moore wrote whose names it was. 1 In terms of -- we talked a little bit earlier 2 2 Q Did you give her permission to write your name about contacting EMS. there? 3 3 It's my understanding that there's two ways to Α 4 4 do that here at Springfield Township. One would be just Before you gave her permission to write your to radio -- use the radio on your lapel, just tell name, you made sure it was accurate; right? 6 6 dispatch we need an ambulance? 7 7 8 Α Yes. My understanding from talking with Officer 8 Q And that takes a few seconds? Scherer, as you were creating it, there was a little bit 9 9 Yes. of, naturally, editing that went on back and forth? 10 Α 11 Q And the other way would be to change the Α Yes. 11 station on your radio and contact the fire department 12 And so what I'm saying by that is you had the 12 13 directly? opportunity at the time to make additions, changes, make 13 A Correct. sure it said what you wanted it to say; right? 14 14 15 Q That may take a few more seconds? 15 At the time. 16 A Correct. And since that statement was created, you have 16 O You had Exhibit 12 there, the investigative never gone back and made any additions; correct? 17 17 note. If you will pull that back out. 18 Α Α This, sir? 0 You never told anybody it was inaccurate or 19 19 Q Yeah. anything like that; correct? 20 20 That's a -- Exhibit 12 is a statement of the 21 21 Α events on June 8th, 2015, that was prepared by you, Q Have you ever noticed -- you've read it before; 22

Α

24

Yes.

Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; correct?

A I mean, you always go back -- there's little

23

24

right?

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 17

|    | ydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.<br>ringfield Township, Ohio, et al. |     | Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 2017        |
|----|--|-----|--|
|    | Page 9   | 7   | Page 99  |
| 1  | details that you recall differently or not differently                                       | , 1 | A Okay.  |
| 2  | but that didn't get put in here, and in any report that                                      | 2   |  |
| 3  | you do.  | 3   |  |
| 4  | It's just like reading a book. If you read it  | 4   | episode when you say "mental episode," that refers to a    |
| 5  | again, you pick up something you didn't put in there   | 5   |  |
| 6  | before.  | 6   | A Yes.   |
| 7  | Q Sure. Little details; right?   | 7   | Q This is somebody who is going to need to get             |
| 8  | A Yes.   | 8   | some kind of psychiatric treatment; correct?               |
| 9  | Q There's nothing there's no major details   | 9   | A Yes.   |
| 10 | missing from Exhibit 12 that you've ever noticed; correct?                                   | 10  | Q So when you get this information that this               |
| 11 | A Correct.   | 11  |  |
| 12 | Q And that includes you having read it several   | 12  |  |
| 13 | times?   | 13  | A I don't remember where I came from. It took me           |
| 14 | A Yeah.  | 14  | four minutes to get there, so not far.                     |
| 15 | Q And you've adopted the entirety of that  | 15  | Q How do you know it took four minutes to get              |
| 16 | statement as your summary of the events that happened  | 16  | there? Have you reviewed some timelines?                   |
| 17 | correct?   | 17  | A Yeah, just on my log.                                    |
| 18 | A Yes.   | 18  | Q When did you look at that?                               |
| 19 | Q Did you if you look at Exhibit 1   | 19  | A The same day that I looked at that report. I             |
| 20 | A I'm sure it will be the last one in here.  | 20  | forgot to tell you that one.                               |
| 21 | Q It's the advanced Taser report.  | 21  | Q Okay.  |
| 22 | MR. LUTE: There you go. It's right on top.   | 22  | A I consider that looking at the report, I guess.          |
| 23 | BY MR. HILL:   | 23  | Q Other than the and when you say report,                  |
| 24 | Q This advanced Taser report, if you flip it over  | 24  | you're talking about Exhibit 12?                           |
|    | Page 98  | 3   | Page 100   |
| 1  | to the back page, it's signed by Officer Scherer and   | 1   | A No. This is well, I read this and the                    |
| 2  | Sergeant Moore; right?   | 2   | actual report.   |
| 3  | A Yes.   | 3   | Q I gotcha.  |
| 4  | Q Did you have any anything to do with the   | 4   | A And I looked at my log or times.                         |
| 5  | creation of this document?   | 5   | Q Anything else that has kind of come to mind              |
| 6  | A No.  | 6   | that you might have reviewed?                              |
| 7  | Q You didn't tell them what to add or give them  | 7   | A No.  |
| 8  | any kind of information to put into the document?  | 8   | Q And when you hear that this is a guy running             |
| 9  | A No.  | 9   | around naked, you know, a guy in a mental health crisis    |
| 10 | Q I just want to make sure.  | 10  | who is running around naked, could be naked because of the |
| 11 | A Huh-uh.  | 11  | mental health episode; correct?                            |
| 12 | Q So I want to go through in a little bit of   | 12  | A Correct.   |
| 13 | detail Exhibit 12, which is your statement.  | 13  | Q He could be running around naked and having              |
| 14 | A Okay.  | 14  | this mental health episode because he's in a state of      |
| 15 | Q And if you'll look at the I believe it's the   | 15  | excited delirium; correct?                                 |
| 16 | very beginning. It says, "On this date officers received                                     |     | A At that moment, yes.                                     |
|    | the call reference of Lorde Miller, who was 24 years ald                                     | 1.7 | O Pagauga than are both signs notantially of               |

the call reference of Jordn Miller, who was 24 years old,

was having a mental episode and that he was running around

naked"? 19

A Yes. 20

Q So that's the information that you had when you 21

responded; correct? 22

A That was the initial part. 23

Q Sure. We're going to take it step by step. 24

Q Because those are both signs, potentially, of 17

18 excited delirium; right?

19 Α Right.

> Q And you knew that at the time; correct?

21 Α

And this could also be a guy running naked

having a mental health crisis because of drug

interactions; correct?

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

| Spr | ringfield                               | d Township, Ohio, et al.                                   |     |                  | March 15, 2017                                       |
|-----|---|--|-----|------------------|--|
| Ť   |   | Page 101   | Т   |                  | Page 103   |
|     |   |  |     |                  |  |
| 1   | _                                       | Yes.   | 1   |                  | Not that I recall.                                   |
| 2   | Q                                       | Those are all three possibilities that went                | 2   |                  | You're not you know, there's not like an             |
| 3   |   | gh your mind?  | 3   |                  | d robbery  |
| 4   | A                                       | Yes.   | 4   | A                | No.  |
| 5   | Q                                       | So at this time, you have a report of a person             | 5   | Q                | you have to attend to? Okay.                         |
| 6   |   | a diminished mental capacity; correct?                     | 6   |                  | So once you get this information, you're able        |
| 7   | A                                       |  | 7   |                  | rt driving towards that location?                    |
| 8   | Q                                       | You have a report the report you receive is                | 8   | A                | Yes.   |
| 9   |   | f a criminal nature; correct?                              | 9   | Q                | And the location you have is if I understand         |
| 10  | _                                       | Correct.   | 10  |                  | kind of like this Milo White Drive, Abington,        |
| 11  | Q                                       | There was no report that he was dangerous at               | 11  |                  | ware Avenue; right?                                  |
| 12  | -                                       | oint; correct?   | 12  |                  | Well, they said 909 Milo White, I think.             |
| 13  |   | Nothing stuck out that they said it was                    | 13  | Q                | Is that where you went?                              |
| 14  | dange                                   |  | 14  | A                | That's where I started towards.                      |
| 15  | Q                                       | Did you in your mind think that                            | 15  | Q                | And the weather is nice outside; right?              |
| 16  | A                                       | I always think that it could be dangerous.                 | 16  | A                | Yes.   |
| 17  | Q<br>for hi                             | Could be dangerous for you; could be dangerous             | 17  | Q                | There's a report here it's the old weather           |
| 18  | for hi                                  |  | 18  |                  | t. Exhibit 13; is that what that says at the top?    |
| 19  | _                                       | For everyone.  | 19  | A                | Yeah.  |
| 20  | Q                                       | There was no report that he attempted to harm he; correct? | 20  | Q                | If you look on the left, it says it was about        |
| 21  | Anyon<br>A                              | Correct.   | 21  | mgn (            | 80s, 90 degrees that day.                            |
| 22  |   |  | 22  | ٨                | Is that consistent with your memory? Yes.            |
| 23  | Q<br>true?                              | There was no report that he had any weapons;               | 23  | A<br>Q           | So this report you have of this guy running          |
| 2.1 | auc.                                    |  | 24  | Q                | 30 this report you have of this guy fullilling       |
|     | *************************************** | Page 102   |     |                  | Page 104   |
|     | A                                       | Correct.   | -   | oroun            | d naked, having a mental health crisis, this         |
| 1 2 | O                                       | This report that you received, this is all                 | 1 2 |                  | nstrates to you you've got a guy who is likely to be |
| 3   | _                                       | ng over the radio through dispatch?                        | 3   |                  | y confused; right?                                   |
| 4   |   | Yes.   | 4   | π <sub>5</sub> Α | Could be.  |
| 5   | O                                       | So you, Officer Scherer, Officer Linburg,                  | 5   | Q                | He might be scared of police; right?                 |
| 6   | _                                       | ant Moore, all would have received this information        | 6   | A                | Could be.  |
| 7   | -                                       | same time?   | 7   | Q                | He might not understand who police are; right?       |
| 8   | A                                       | Yes. I think Perry Linburg was on a call or                | 8   | A                | Could be could.                                      |
| 9   |   | hing, so he might not have been paying that much           | 9   | Q                | Right. It's one of the considerations; right?        |
| 10  | attent                                  |  | 10  | Ā                | Uh-huh.  |
| 11  | Q                                       | And since you reviewed the logs pretty                     | 11  | Q                | This is the scene you're responding to?              |
| 12  | -                                       | ly, the 911 call came in from Jordn's mom about            | 12  | Ā                | Yes.   |
| 13  |   | o.m. on Tuesday, September 8th, 2015; right?               | 13  | Q                | He might not understand the circumstances            |
| 14  |   | I would have to see my log to see what time                | 14  | _                | d him?   |
| 15  |   | know what time it came into dispatch. I think I            | 15  | A                | Correct.   |
| 16  |   | spatched at 15:14.   | 16  | Q                | He might not understand the role that police         |
| 17  | Õ                                       | Yeah, two minutes later; right?                            | 17  | -                | when they approach him?                              |
| 18  | Ā                                       | Well, yeah. But I don't know if the time in my             | 18  | A                | Correct.   |
| 19  |   | r is off or it could be a minute or two off of             | 19  | Q                | He might not be capable of responding to verbal      |
| 20  |   | ace in there, too. But yes.                                | 20  | -                | nands of police; correct?                            |
| 21  |   | But it's about three p.m. on a Tuesday; right?             | 21  |                  | Yes.   |
| 22  | À                                       | Right.   | 22  | Q                | These are all things that were going through         |
| 22  | 0                                       | Voulta not wranned up at that time in any other            | 22  |                  | aind as you get this information as a police officer |

23

Q You're not wrapped up at that time in any other

24 kind of a call at the moment; right?

24 right?

23 your mind as you get this information as a police officer;

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Page 107

Page 108

Page 105 1 A Yes. responding to this mental health crisis, that there isn't Q And you understood when you got this initial 2 that type of communication over the radio? report that, you know, this is a 24-year-old young man who 3 In this one? needs help. Yeah. 4 4 A Yes. 5 5 This particular one? Q And that's why you're being called as a police Q (Nods head.) 6 6 7 officer. 7 I mean, I don't remember any traffic -- or any 8 Α Right. radio traffic on the way. They might have been talking. Q When you got this information -- and let me --I don't know. There could have been -so I don't have to belabor kind of the point all along, Q I'm asking what you remember. the first time anyone calls EMS is after Jordn becomes 11 A I don't remember any radio traffic on that day 12 unresponsive; true? about this. 12 13 A No. O Okay. 13 14 Q Officer Scherer's testimony was the first time 14 A Because there was more information that was 15 anyone called EMS was after he became unresponsive. coming in and given to dispatch. 15 MR. LUTE: Objection. Q So have you ever, when responding to a mental 16 16 17 A No. He said as soon as he tased him. 17 health crisis or some kind of medical crisis, communicated BY MR. HILL: 18 over the radio about a plan as to how the officers would Q I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. You're respond? 19 19 20 right. A I mean, we have, but it would depend on the 20 The first time anyone called EMS from 21 situation, of course. 21 Springfield Township police department was Officer Q Can you give me some examples where you have 22 22 Scherer, after he had tased -- used the Taser the first coordinated that type of a plan for a mental health or a time against Jordn; correct? medical crisis? Page 106 1 A Right. A I mean, just basically telling them, you know, 1 Q So as you're driving towards the area of 909 2 if a guy is, you know, in a house, who is going to the 2 3 White Drive, have you formulated in your mind a plan as to front door, who is going to go to the back door. I mean, how to approach the scene? I don't know that there's a -- there's not a specific plan A No. I mean, you have to try and get there and that you put into effect, if that's what you're asking. I assess the whole thing as you're going there, you know, don't know what you're asking, I guess. because you're going to get more information, usually. 7 Q Yeah, I think there's two parts here. Q So as you're driving, you have got all these Number one, there's no specific protocol here 8 8 considerations that we talked about; right? at Springfield Township stating when you're responding to 9 10 A Right, yes. Q Do you try to coordinate any kind of a plan 11 11 with your fellow officers while you're on route? 12 12 13 A No. 13 Q Is that something that you've ever done in the 14 past when responding to any type of a scene, you know, get Α Right. 15 16 on the radio and discuss with other officers a plan? 16 17 A Yes. 17 18 Q What are some occasions where you've done that, 18

a mental health crisis or something along those lines, here's the steps you need to follow; correct? A Except for if we believe it's excited delirium. Yes. If there's any warning signs of excited delirium, then there's the directive; right? And that directive requires you to contact an ambulance for a staging area as soon as possible; right? MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. A Yes. BY MR. HILL: Q And the directive also requires that if there's any warning signs of excited delirium you can't have a person in prone restraint; true?

19

20

22

23

24

discussed a plan over the radio?

execute what we want to get done.

A Well, just to stage somewhere if you're going

to serve a warrant, or if you're going to kick in a door

or something, who is going where and how to -- how to

Q And is there a reason why, when you're

19

20

21

22

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. Page 109 Page 111 MR. LUTE: Objection. 1 A His log. I mean, his should be on his log. 1 Go ahead. 2 Mine should be on my log, what time we got there. And it 2 Yes. 3 Α should be on dispatch records. BY MR. HILL: Q So you knew at all times that there were at 4 Q And that's for the safety of the individual who 5 least going to be two officers there? might have excited delirium? 6 A Yes. 6 7 Yes. Q And you make it a little bit up 909 -- or Milo 7 8 Q So the next part of Exhibit 12 states: "We White Drive. You don't make it to 909; correct? 9 were updated" -- let me take a step back. 9 Anything you want to add to that first And then you turn around and head back the 10 10 Q statement we've been discussing of Exhibit 12? opposite direction on Milo White? 11 11 12 Yep. 12 Q It says: "We were updated by dispatch that he And then where do you turn from there? 13 13 O put on clothes and then took off outside in an unknown 14 I go over to Abington. direction. Officer Holsopple and Officer Scherer arrived Which is --O 15 in the area and began looking for him." Right? Shadybrook Avenue. A 16 17 17 Q Which is very close; right? Q When you say, "Arrived in the area" -- I asked 18 18 Α Right. Officer Scherer about this, and his car never stopped. We're talking about an eighth of a mile or 19 19 0 20 Did your car ever come to a stop on Milo White something like that? 20 Drive or somewhere else? Right. 21 21 A A Yeah, I turned around. I didn't make it all Q So when you're on Abington, what happens? 22 22 the way up to 909, because I turned around and went back That's when we get down farther into this where 23 the other way, because I knew Bubba had gone through there when I got on Abington --24 Page 112 Page 110 already. Q Let me stop you real quick. 1 1 2 When they said he was out running around, I of 2 Okay. course turned around to cover more of the neighborhood. Q Where it says, "Officer Holsopple and Officer 3 Q So just explain to me, so I can map it out Scherer arrived in the area and began looking for him," 4 later on, what's your route of travel. have we covered everything you did that's encapsulated in A I don't remember exactly how I got in this that portion of the statement? 6 6

area, but I probably came down Shadybrook and then 7 straight to Milo White. And then the call went out --

Q How do you get from Shadybrook to Milo White? 9

A Turn left onto it.

10

11 I went partially up Milo White -- is when they called out that he was -- now put his clothes back on and 12 13 had left. So that's when I -- you know, the idea would be then to spread the cars out to cover more ground. So that's why I turned around, and I went back towards 15 16 Abington.

Q Now, at this point do you know which, if any, 17 officers, other than you, are responding to this call? 18

A Yeah. Bubba had called out that he was in the 19 area, I believe. 20

21 Q Is that -- would that be in the log, that type

of information? 22

On my log? 23

24 Any log.

A Correct.

7

13

14

18

Q So it says, "While we were looking, dispatch advised officers that they received a call from 1019

Abington that the suspect was there and was in their vehicle in the driveway." Correct? 11

12

A Yes.

Q So while you're driving, you're already on Abington when you get that information?

A I had just got on Abington, yes.

15

16 So can you tell me, like, are you five houses 17 away, ten houses away?

A Probably -- well, I can't really answer that

that easily, because I drove past the house because I saw 19

Bubba stopped and talking -- down there talking to 20

21 somebody; remember? So I was probably five or six houses

in front of it, but I passed it by five or six houses and 22

then had to back up to the house. 23

24 Q So you passed 1019 Abington. Would that have Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. Page 113 Page 115 been on your right or left? got that information that somebody was saying he tried to A It would have been on my right. steal a car then or later? 2 And you see Bubba's car. Do you make it all A I thought it was then, or we wouldn't have been 3 the way to Bubba's car? 4 -- yeah, it had to be then when Bubba said that, or A Right up -- right up next to it -- or right up someone said that. 5 behind it. And I was getting ready to get out because I O So you have the car in reverse and you make it thought that was where we were supposed to be going. And to 1019 Abington? he said, "No, this isn't the right address. It's up that A Yes. 8 way somewhere." So then we had to drive back up that way. Q And it says, "While we were looking, dispatch O So did you have to turn your car around at that advised officers that they received a call from 1019 10 10 11 point? 11 Abington that the suspect was there and was in their A I didn't turn around. I just backed up. vehicle in the driveway." Right? 12 12 You backed up? So you're backing down Can you read it again? 13 13 Abington? Q Yeah. You can follow along, too. 14 14 A Yeah. 15 Α Uh-huh. 15 Q And does Officer Scherer give you any "While we were looking, dispatch advised 16 16 information about what he has spoken to this person about officers that they received a call from 1019 Abington that 17 17 that flagged him down? the suspect was there and was in their vehicle." Correct? 18 A That's when he said -- someone said something Yes. 19 19 about -- it might have been on the radio or it might have So at this point, the -- where it says, 20 0 20 been on the private channel or he might have told me, that "suspect," you knew that this was this same 24-year-old 21 that person tried to steal their car. man who was earlier running around naked in the throes of 22 22 The lady -- the person he was talking to -- I 23 a mental health crisis; true? 23 don't even know if it was a woman or a man. But that MR. LUTE: Objection. 24 Page 114 person said someone just tried to steal her car and they Go ahead. 1

Page 116

- took off running.
- You did not get out of your car? Q 3
- 4 A No.
- So you didn't have any face-to-face discussion
- with Officer Scherer at that point? 6
- 7
- Q And you said it might have been over the 8
- private channel? 9
- A Yeah. 10
- Q The private channel, does that get logged by 11 dispatch? 12
- 13 A No.
- Q Do you know one way or another whether Bubba 14
- was talking over the private channel?
- A I don't remember. 16
- Q Okav. 17
- A I don't remember if he came walking over to my 18
- car or if he yelled it out the window or if it was on the
- private channel. I don't remember. 20
- 21 Q Because it's my only chance that I have you
- under oath here. 22
- 23 That's okay.
- 24 Q Do you remember one way or another whether you

A No. 2

5

- BY MR. HILL: 3
- 4 Q You thought it might be somebody different?
  - I have no idea. I mean, it could be.
- Most likely, you would -- you would think that 6
- 7 way. But at first -- I don't call him a suspect yet.
- Somebody did. It's written down there. 8
- Well, that's because we wrote this paper later, 9 after more information came out. 10
- 11 And if you look at the report, it says he's a
- suspect there. At this time he's just someone in a mental 12
- state I'm going to find. 13
- Q What I'm saying, though, is the person in the 14 -- when you get a report from dispatch that there's a 15
- person in the car, you made the connection it's the same 16
- guy? 17

18

- Α I would assume it is, yes.
- Q 19
  - Assume it was the same person.
- 21 And this same person is this 24-year-old who
- has been reported in a mental health crisis who is naked? 22
- A Right. 23
- And then you then learned he put on clothes and

| Springfield Township, Ohio, et al.   |   |   |  | March 15, 201  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |   | Page 117  |  | Page 119   |  |  |  |
| 1  | he's r  | unning around the neighborhood?   | 1  | . Anything else he told you?   |  |  |  |
| 2  | A   | Yes.  | 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Q   | That's all I wanted to know.  | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Ā   | Okay.   | 4  | Q Did you find out any information about whether   |  |  |  |
| 5  | Q   | Is you knew it was the same guy?  | 5  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | A   | Yes.  | 6  | A No.  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Q   | Yes?  | 7  | Q And as you walk up, there are a few homeowners   |  |  |  |
| 8  | Α   | Yes.  | 8  | or other citizens outside the Jeep; right?   |  |  |  |
| 9  | Q   | So you know where Jordn is at this point;   | 9  | A Yes.   |  |  |  |
| 10   | right?  |   | 10   |  |  |  |  |
| 11   |   | Yes.  | 11   |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Q   | So when you pull up, you and Officer Scherer  | 12   | 1 1  |  |  |  |
| 13   |   | gether right outside right in the road, right   | 13   |  |  |  |  |
| 14   |   | de the driveway; right?   | 14   |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | _   | Yes.  | 15   | *  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Q   | And you just walk up the driveway together;   | 16   | 1  |  |  |  |
| 17   | correc  | The dude came down the driveway and met us at   | 17   |  |  |  |  |
| 18<br>19   |   | and of the driveway.  | 18   |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | Q   | That's Chester Clark?   | 19<br>20   |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | •   | Yeah, I think so.   | 21   |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | Q   | Older guy?  | 22   |  |  |  |  |
| 23   | -   | No. I think it might have been one of the   | 23   |  |  |  |  |
| 24   |   | witnesses. Younger one.   | 24   |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | E   | 1  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |  |  |  |
| 1  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Page 118  |  | Page 120   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Q   | Page 118  Do you know what he looked like?  | 1  | 4 m a a  |  |  |  |
| 1 2  | Q<br>A  |   | 1 2  | A To Chester?  |  |  |  |
| 1  |   | Do you know what he looked like?  | 1  | A To Chester? Q Yes.   |  |  |  |
| 2  | A   | Do you know what he looked like?<br>Younger white male, maybe balding.  | 2  | A To Chester? Q Yes.   |  |  |  |
| 2  | A<br>Q  | Do you know what he looked like?<br>Younger white male, maybe balding.<br>Can you describe him to me?   | 3  | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | A<br>Q<br>A<br>Q<br>A   | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the   | 2<br>3<br>4  | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No.   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A Q A Q A gentle  | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A Q A Q A gentle his  | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the eman I left a statement there later for him and this girlfriend wrote a statement because he  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Q A Q A gentle his could  | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Q A Q A gentle his could: Q                                     | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Q A Q A gentle his could Q A                                    | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he it write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all."  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A Q A gentle his could Q A Q                                      | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the eman I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory?   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Q A gentle his could Q A Q A                                    | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes.  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Q A gentle his could: Q A Q A prepar                            | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he it write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was red by somebody else. So you should be able to   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Q A gentle his could Q A Q A prepar figure                      | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was sed by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A Q A gentle his coulding Q A prepar figure Q                     | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the sman I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was red by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is. Do you know why that guy couldn't write his  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we did with the people.  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A Q A gentle his could Q A Q A prepar figure Q statem             | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the sman I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was seed by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is. Do you know why that guy couldn't write his nent?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we did with the people. Q Yes.   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A Q A gentle his could Q A Q A prepar figure Q statem A           | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was red by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is. Do you know why that guy couldn't write his nent? I don't think he knew how to write.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we did with the people. Q Yes. A Did we get that far yet? Do you want  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A Q A gentle his couldn Q A prepar figure Q statem A Q            | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was red by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is. Do you know why that guy couldn't write his nent? I don't think he knew how to write. So this guy tells you he's in the Jeep; right?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we did with the people. Q Yes. A Did we get that far yet? Do you want Q Yeah. I read the statement, and it says, "When   |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A Q A gentle his could Q A prepar figure Q statem A Q A           | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the man I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was red by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is. Do you know why that guy couldn't write his nent? I don't think he knew how to write. So this guy tells you he's in the Jeep; right? Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we did with the people. Q Yes. A Did we get that far yet? Do you want Q Yeah. I read the statement, and it says, "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A Q A gentle his couldn Q A prepar figure Q statem A Q            | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the sman I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was sed by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is. Do you know why that guy couldn't write his nent? I don't think he knew how to write. So this guy tells you he's in the Jeep; right? Yes. What else did this guy tell you?                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we did with the people. Q Yes. A Did we get that far yet? Do you want Q Yeah. I read the statement, and it says, "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect inside the           |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A Q A gentle his coulding Q A Q A prepar figure Q statem A Q A Q  | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the sman I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was red by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is. Do you know why that guy couldn't write his nent? I don't think he knew how to write. So this guy tells you he's in the Jeep; right? Yes. What else did this guy tell you? That he was trying to steal the Jeep. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we did with the people. Q Yes. A Did we get that far yet? Do you want Q Yeah. I read the statement, and it says, "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect inside the vehicle." |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A Q A gentle his could Q A Q A prepar figure Q statem A Q A Q A Q | Do you know what he looked like? Younger white male, maybe balding. Can you describe him to me? That's all I remember. Younger, white male, bald? He might have been bald. I think it was the sman I left a statement there later for him and his girlfriend wrote a statement because he n't write or something. It's that guy. The guy who couldn't write his own statement? Yeah. Okay. And she signed the bottom of it that it was sed by somebody else. So you should be able to out which one it is. Do you know why that guy couldn't write his nent? I don't think he knew how to write. So this guy tells you he's in the Jeep; right? Yes. What else did this guy tell you?                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A To Chester? Q Yes. A Or whoever the person is walking up the driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall. Q Nothing stands out to you? A No. Q The statement says: "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing around, screaming, making no sense at all." Is that consistent with your memory? A Yes. Q Officer Scherer or Bubba A There was at some point you asked what we did with the people. Q Yes. A Did we get that far yet? Do you want Q Yeah. I read the statement, and it says, "When officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door shut to keep the suspect inside the           |  |  |  |

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. Page 121 Page 123 A Correct. 1 Q Fair? 1 O That's all it says --2 2 A I don't remember right when I got up there if During that time frame, one of them, I don't he had it in his hands and he dropped it on the floor or 3 know who said, "He tried to stab me." if I just saw it on the floor. 4 Who? You don't know who said that? 5 Q 5 Q When it says, "The suspect, Jordn, was I don't know who said it. Α screaming, making no sense at all," what do you remember 6 0 Were you looking at him at the time? 7 about him screaming and making no sense? No. 8 Α A It just what he -- he was just talking in 8 9 Q Do you remember what he looked like? gibberish, and it sounded like something out of a movie No idea. where there's a demon possessing somebody. 10 10 11 Is there a reason you didn't include that in Q Can you show me? 11 the statement that you wrote? 12 A Just (indicating). I can't even make the words 12 No. I just didn't recall it at the time. 13 that he was saying. I don't even -- it sounded like a 13 So you don't know who said it? 14 Q 14 language, do you know what I mean, like some ancient devil A No. 15 language. 15 What did you say in response to that? 16 Q 16 O Nonsense? A I don't think I said anything. We went --17 Α Yeah. And I'm like wow. 17 we're now focused on Jordn. Q At that point you knew something was medically 18 18 19 Q Do you know -- did he tell you where he tried wrong with this person? 19 to stab him? MR. LUTE: Objection. 20 20 21 A I think he said in the neck. Go ahead. 21 22 Q Did he tell you how he tried to stab him? 22 A Probably. A No. BY MR. HILL: 23 23 24 Did he tell you anything else about that? 24 Q Did you understand at that point that based on Page 122 Page 124 That's all I knew. 1 So the suspect was in the car flailing around, 2 to respond to my commands or speech? screaming, making no sense at all. A Yeah. I mean, I think we even gave the 3 3 4 Officer Scherer described and demonstrated on preliminary, "Jordn" -- or "Get out of the car." I don't the video how Jordn was flailing. It was kind of like his think we knew his name at the time, or I didn't remember 5 arms were moving up and down. his name at the time. You know, tried to get him out. б 6 Is that how you remember it? Q Tell me what you said to him. 7 7 Yes. 8 8

- A
- Officer Scherer said that at all times he was 9
- looking at Jordn Miller. Jordn Miller never had anything 10
- in his hands except when he grabbed the steering wheel. 11
- Is that consistent with your memory? 12
- 13 A Yes.
- Q You never saw Jordn try to start the vehicle or 14
- anything like that? 15
- A I don't -- I remember -- I remember seeing the 16
- broken-off turn signal thing, but I don't remember if it 17
- 18 was just on the floor or if I saw him break it or -- I
- don't know how it got there. I don't remember that part. 19
- But I knew -- I knew at that time he had broke the turn
- signal off the -- off the driver's side. But he didn't
- have anything in his hands. 22
- So you didn't see him break it off? 23
- 24 A Right.

- his behavior we're not going to -- he's probably not going
- We both just -- Bubba and I both said, "Hey, Α
- you're going to have to get out of the car. Come on." 9

I mean, once you realize that they're not --

- it's not going to happen, you just -- I mean, you might 11
- 12 keep going and saying it over and over again. I don't
- know how many times we said it, but we attempted to
- 13
- 14 verbally get him to come out of the car.
- 15 Q At that point, he was exhibiting strange or bizarre behavior; true? 16
- Yes. 17 Α

10

- Q At that point he was shouting or yelling; true?
- 19 Α
- 20 At that point he seemed to be agitated for no
- apparent reason; true? 21
- Yes. 22 Α
- 23 At that point you had already learned -- or it
- had been reported to you that he had disrobed for no

| Spi  | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.   |  | March 15, 2017   |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | Page 125  |  | Page 127   |
| 1  | apparent reason?  | 1  | or using a tool to mechanically start a Jeep and drive   |
| 2  | A Yes, but then he put his clothes back on.   | 2  |  |
| 3  | Q At that point it had been reported to you that  | 3  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 4  | he had mentally ill symptoms; true?   | 4  | Go ahead.  |
| 5  | A Yes.  | 5  | A He was capable enough to run around the  |
| 6  | Q They were also pretty apparent just by looking  | 6  | neighborhood and get in that Jeep. He could be capable of  |
| 7  | at the guy; right?  | 7  | doing anything.  |
| 8  | A Yes.  | 8  | BY MR. HILL:   |
| 9  | Q It appeared that he had some kind of delusions  | 9  | Q Is there a reason you didn't leave Jordn in the  |
| 10   | or hallucinations going on; true?   | 10   | Jeep?  |
| 11   | A Yes.  | 11   | A Why would I?   |
| 12   | Q He appeared disoriented; true?  | 12   | Q I'm asking you.  |
| 13   | A Yes.  | 13   | A No. Wait. Can we go back to that?  |
| 14   | Q He appeared to have disorganized or incoherent  | 14   | Q Uh-huh.  |
| 15   | speech; true?   | 15   | A Can you say that question again?   |
| 16   | A Yes.  | 16   | Q Is there a reason that, given the signs and  |
| 17   | Q When he was flailing around in the Jeep, his  | 17   | symptoms that Jordn was exhibiting, you didn't keep him  |
| 18   | arm never came out of the Jeep window; true?  | 18   | contained in the Jeep?   |
| 19   | A Not that I recall.  | 19   | A Because he was in the commission of a felony.  |
| 20   | Q He was yelling and garbling nonsense, but you   | 20   | He's in a mental state. I needed to take care of him. I  |
| 21   | never saw him spit at you or anybody else; true?  | 21   | needed to take care of the other people around him.  |
| 22   | A True.   | 22   | Q In terms of taking care of the other people  |
| 23   | Q You never saw him take a punch or swing at you  | 23   | around him, what do you mean?  |
| 24   | or anybody else; true?  | 24   | A Well, if he does get the Jeep started, he can  |
|  |   | 1  |  |
|  | Page 126  |  | Page 128   |
| _  |   | 1  |  |
| 1 2  | A True.   |  | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he   |
| 2  | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or   | 2  | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or   |
|  | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  | 2  | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt   |
| 2  | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True.  | 2<br>3<br>4  | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>A True.</li> <li>Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?</li> <li>A True.</li> <li>Q You never saw him with anything in his hands</li> </ul>  | 2  | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True. Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decisionmaking was.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A True.</li> <li>Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?</li> <li>A True.</li> <li>Q You never saw him with anything in his hands</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True. Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decisionmaking was.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True. Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true? A True.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True. Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true? A True. Q And at all times that you were there and he was   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True. Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true? A True. Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car;  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  A Yes.  Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  A Yes.  Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True. Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true? A True. Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true? A Yes. Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  A Yes.  Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you?  A Yeah.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?  MR. LUTE: Objection.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  A Yes.  Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you?  A Yeah.  Q You were?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decisionmaking was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  A Yes.  Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you?  A Yeah.  Q You were?  A I was concerned of that.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decisionmaking was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know.  A Well, that's infinite possibilities, too. The  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True. Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true? A True. Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true? A Yes. Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you? A Yeah. Q You were? A I was concerned of that. Q Okay.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know.  A Well, that's infinite possibilities, too. The people could have left the keys in there and they didn't  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A True. Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true? A True. Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true? A True. Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true? A Yes. Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you? A Yeah. Q You were? A I was concerned of that. Q Okay. A That's why we got called there. He's trying to  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decision-making was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know.  A Well, that's infinite possibilities, too. The people could have left the keys in there and they didn't know it. There might have been a spare key in there. He  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  A Yes.  Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you?  A Yeah.  Q You were?  A I was concerned of that.  Q Okay.  A That's why we got called there. He's trying to steal my car; right?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decisionmaking was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know.  A Well, that's infinite possibilities, too. The people could have left the keys in there and they didn't know it. There might have been a spare key in there. He supposedly had a knife, and he could have already been  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  A Yes.  Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you?  A Yeah.  Q You were?  A I was concerned of that.  Q Okay.  A That's why we got called there. He's trying to steal my car; right?  Q When you were looking at Jordn Miller and he's | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decisionmaking was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know.  A Well, that's infinite possibilities, too. The people could have left the keys in there and they didn't know it. There might have been a spare key in there. He supposedly had a knife, and he could have already been working on the hot-wire. I don't know what he was doing. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A True.  Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q You never saw him with anything in his hands other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the Jeep; true?  A True.  Q And at all times that you were there and he was in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?  A Yes.  Q Given his mental state and what you observed, you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or something, were you?  A Yeah.  Q You were?  A I was concerned of that.  Q Okay.  A That's why we got called there. He's trying to steal my car; right?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt people; right?  Q I'm trying to find out what your decisionmaking was.  A That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me or Bubba.  Q No one told you that he had keys in the car; correct?  A No.  Q So the way that he would have been able to operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it or use a tool to start it; right?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer if you know.  A Well, that's infinite possibilities, too. The people could have left the keys in there and they didn't know it. There might have been a spare key in there. He supposedly had a knife, and he could have already been  |

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

| <u>F</u>   | ringfield Township, Ohio, et al.   |   | March 15, 2017  |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | Page 12  | 9   | Page 131  |
| 1  | A We didn't have time.   | 1   | wheel, but you never saw him try to break a window and get  |
| 2  |  | 2   | out?  |
| 3  |  | 3   | A No.   |
| 4  | A No.  | 4   | Q You never saw him try to open a door and run  |
| 5  | Q While you were standing outside the vehicle,   | 5   | out of the Jeep?  |
| 6  | you didn't have time?  | 6   | A No.   |
| 7  | A You don't think of every question that you car   | 7   | Q Right?  |
| 8  | ask somebody. When you say that when you're trying to  | 8   | A I don't know what his intentions were with the  |
| 9  | get up there and find out what this guy is doing, you're   | 9   | flailing of the arms. I didn't see him physically try to  |
| 10   | not going to stand around and ask 25 questions when you  | 10  | grab a handle or no, I didn't see that.   |
| 11   | have an active felony being committed right now.   | 11  | Q That's all I'm asking.  |
| 12   | Q Like, "Where are the keys"?  | 12  | A Okay.   |
| 13   | A Yes.   | 13  | Q What you saw.   |
| 14   | Q That never crossed your mind to ask that?  | 14  | You never saw him try to open a door or exit  |
| 15   | A No. I don't remember ever asking that.   | 15  | the vehicle; true?  |
| 16   | Q Have you told me so did you try to remove  | 16  | A True.   |
| 17   | Jordn from the Jeep to take care of the other people in  | 17  | Q You and Officer Scherer had to open the door  |
| 18   | the neighborhood?  | 18  | and physically grab Jordn together and pull him out of the  |
| 19   | A That's not the only reason.  | 19  | vehicle; true?  |
| 20   | Q Is that one of the reasons?  | 20  | A Correct.  |
| 21   | A Yes.   | 21  | Q And when you did that, Jordn actually held on   |
| 22   | Q Have you told me all all the ways?   | 22  | to the steering wheel with one arm to try to stay in the  |
| 23   | A To take care of him?   | 23  | vehicle; true?  |
| 24   | Q To take care of the people in the neighborhood.  | 24  | A Yes.  |
|  |  |   |   |
|  | Page 13  | 1   | Page 132  |
| -  | -  |   | ·   |
| 1  | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood,  | 1   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from   |
| 2  | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.   | 1 2   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to   |
| 2  | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take   | 1 2 3   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4  | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood A Uh-huh.  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes.  Q Okay.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                     | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  Q I want to know what you were thinking and why   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                     | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                     | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  Q I want to know what you were thinking and why you did it. So when you say take care of people   | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer. A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an infinite number of things he could have done when he got  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                               | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  Q I want to know what you were thinking and why you did it. So when you say take care of people  A Because he's stealing this car and he could  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  Q I want to know what you were thinking and why you did it. So when you say take care of people  A Because he's stealing this car and he could possibly run somebody over, if he gets it started. He care   | 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer. A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an infinite number of things he could have done when he got out of the car. He could have just put his hands behind  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  Q I want to know what you were thinking and why you did it. So when you say take care of people  A Because he's stealing this car and he could  | 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an infinite number of things he could have done when he got out of the car. He could have just put his hands behind his back, and it would have been over. Or it could have been the way it was; right?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  Q I want to know what you were thinking and why you did it. So when you say take care of people  A Because he's stealing this car and he could possibly run somebody over, if he gets it started. He carkick out any window and jump out and, one, I have got to  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer. A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an infinite number of things he could have done when he got out of the car. He could have just put his hands behind his back, and it would have been over. Or it could have been the way it was; right?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  Q I want to know what you were thinking and why you did it. So when you say take care of people  A Because he's stealing this car and he could possibly run somebody over, if he gets it started. He car kick out any window and jump out and, one, I have got to chase him down again; and, two, he might hurt somebody.   | 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection. You may answer. A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an infinite number of things he could have done when he got out of the car. He could have just put his hands behind his back, and it would have been over. Or it could have been the way it was; right?  Q One of the reasons you say that you took Jordn   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | A To take care of the people in the neighborhood, take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.  Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take care of people in the neighborhood  A Uh-huh.  Q have you told me all the reasons?  A I think so.  Q And that would include him smashing through a window and running around the neighborhood?  A What do you mean?  Q I thought you just said that was one of the things you had to protect the people from?  A There's an infinite number of possibilities that he could do.  Q I want to know what you were thinking and why you did it. So when you say take care of people  A Because he's stealing this car and he could possibly run somebody over, if he gets it started. He car kick out any window and jump out and, one, I have got to chase him down again; and, two, he might hurt somebody.  Q Jordn's body was contained in the car at all | 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21   | Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to restrain him; true?  A Yes. Q Okay. A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore. Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that became a real possibility; didn't it?  MR. LUTE: Objection.  You may answer. A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an infinite number of things he could have done when he got out of the car. He could have just put his hands behind his back, and it would have been over. Or it could have been the way it was; right?  Q One of the reasons you say that you took Jordn out of the car is because he could have, on his own, |

A Correct.

Q He was flailing around, he grabbed the steering

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

| Spi | yan Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jorda Miller v. ringfield Township, Ohio, et al.                |    | Officer Joseph Holsoppie - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 2017               |
|-----|--|----|---|
|     | Page 133   | 3  | Page 135  |
|     | O By removing lands from the case you made that  |    | maturain Landa with your know anyour fact?                        |
| 1   | Q By removing Jordn from the car, you made that now a situation where you had to restrain him to prevent |    | restrain Jordn with your knee or your foot?  MR. LUTE: Objection. |
| 3   | him from doing that; true?   | 3  | A I might have put one of my knees over one of                    |
| 4   | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 4  | his legs to keep him from kicking me again.                       |
| 5   | You may answer.  | 5  | BY MR. HILL:  |
| 6   | A He would have been cuffed. You asked that's  | 1  | Q You might have or you did?                                      |
| 7   |  |    | A I know I used my hand to hold his leg down. I                   |
| 8   | would have had to use more force; right?   | 8  | don't know if I lifted my knee up and put it on top of his        |
| 9   | BY MR. HILL:   | 9  | leg the bottom part of his leg or not. I only remember            |
| 10  | Q My question is: One of your fears was that he  |    | both my knees being on the ground beside him. And I was           |
| 11  | would get out of the car; true?  | 11 | conscious about that. Conscious.                                  |
| 12  | A Correct.   | 12 | Q Because putting pressure on Jordn's body would                  |
| 13  | Q So you removed him from the car?   | 13 | increase the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?         |
| 14  | A Correct.   | 14 | A True.   |
| 15  | Q When you got Jordn out of the car  | 15 | Q And that's why it needed to be avoided; true?                   |
| 16  | A Uh-huh.  | 16 | A Yes.  |
| 17  | Q you got him on the ground, and he was  | 17 | Q The entire time that Jordn was on the ground,                   |
| 18  | restrained in a prone position; true?  | 18 | you never saw anything in his hands; correct?                     |
| 19  | A Yes.   | 19 | A No.   |
| 20  | Q He remained in a prone position until he became  | 20 | Q Jordn was not armed; correct?                                   |
| 21  | unresponsive; true?  | 21 | A In the end we found out he was not armed. But                   |
| 22  | A Yes.   | 22 | at the time I don't know if he's got something if one             |
| 23  | Q With respect to where Jordn was when he was out  | 23 | of his arms is underneath him. He could have anything in          |
| 24  | of the car, he was in the gravel driveway perpendicular to   | 24 | his belt. I don't know. There's already a saying that             |
| -   | D  | -  | D   |
|     | Page 134   |    | Page 136  |
| 1   | the Jeep; true?  | 1  | they said he thought or he tried to stab me. What                 |
| 2   | A Yes.   | 2  | would you think? You would think there would be a knife           |
| 3   | Q His feet were closest to the Jeep?   | 3  | in there or could be a knife in there.                            |
| 4   | A Yes.   | 4  | Q Did you believe Jordn was armed?                                |
| 5   | Q You were on Jordn's right side?  | 5  | A When someone said   |
| 6   | A Yes, sir.  | 6  | Q My question is: Did you believe that Jordn was                  |
| 7   | Q And Officer Scherer, or Bubba, was on Jordn's  | 7  | armed when you were using force?                                  |
| 8   | left side?   | 8  | A Possibly.   |
| 9   | A Correct.   | 9  | Q And is there a reason you don't write that in                   |
| 10  | Q Witness statements describe one of the officers  | 10 | any statement?  |
| 11  | having a knee in Jordn's back early on.  | 11 | A I don't know.   |
| 12  | Do you know who that was?  | 12 | Q That's kind of a major detail; isn't it?                        |
| 13  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 13 | A I didn't even remember that they said it until                  |
| 14  | A I don't know. I didn't put my knee on him at   | 14 | months later.   |
| 15  | all.   | 15 | Q So at the time you wrote your statement on                      |
| 16  | BY MR. HILL:   | 16 | September 8th, 2015, you had no memory of those people            |
| 17  | Q It would be improper to put your knee on Jordn;  |    | saying that Jordn tried to stab someone?                          |
| 18  | true?  | 18 | A Right. Well, I mean yeah, I didn't remember                     |
| 19  | A There are situations where you can do that, but  | 19 | at the time, when we wrote this.                                  |
| 20  | I didn't do that in this case.   | 20 | Q So my question: When Jordn was being                            |
| 21  | Q Okay.  | 21 | restrained  |
| 22  | A I don't put my knee on people when I'm next to   | 22 | A Yes, sir.   |

them.

23

24

23

Q Was there ever a reason in this case for you to 24 Officer Scherer, did you believe that he was armed?

Q -- and you were using force on him, as was

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1

March 15, 2017 Page 139 Page 137 A Possibly. Q So when you created this statement, Exhibit 12, 1 1 So did you or not? and you checked it for accuracy and you told Sergeant 2 3 MR. LUTE: He's answered the question. He said Moore she could sign off on it, you had forgotten that his belief is that he was possibly armed. That's his Jordn -- that you learned that Jordn had tried to stab 4 belief. You're asking him his belief. someone? 5 BY MR. HILL: A I mean, it was probably in my head, but I just 6 6 Q Isn't everyone possibly armed? didn't relay it to put it down, because I figured that 7 7 But the situation -- I don't believe -- yes, I would come out through someone else's job. believe anybody could possibly be armed. But I don't know Whose job? 9 what he tried to stab him with at the time. I later found 10 A The detective or whoever is doing the out it was a pair of pliers. investigation. 11 11 0 When did you find that out? Isn't this investigative note that you created 12 12 The next week or something. I don't know. a description of the events and why you used force that 13 Α 13 How did you find that out? 14 Q day? 14 Just from hearing it around the office. Yes. 15 A 15 Α Well, how? And you're telling me that one of the reasons 16 Q 16 17 A I think Detective Lombardi told me. that you used force is because you suspected that Jordn 17 How did Detective Lombardi find that out? Miller had a knife or tried to stab someone? 18 You'll have to ask him. I don't know. It A No. He tried to stab someone. He didn't say 19 19 might have been Frank Blasdel who told me. I don't know. 20 he had a knife. 20 21 Q Did you ever tell the chief? 21 All I heard them say, as they were walking A Chief? away -- they might not even have been talking to me. Me 22 22 That you thought that Jordn had tried to stab and Bubba were paying attention to him, and someone said, 23 Q somebody, in any of your debriefings? 24 "He tried to stab me." I didn't even know who it was. Page 138 Page 140 I don't recall. And I later learned that they collected a pair of pliers, 1 Q You talked to the chief that night after the and I assumed the detective would be interviewing those 2 event; correct? 3 people to try to figure out who he tried to stab. 3 Q What I am asking you, though, is when you put A Yes. 4 4 together this very lengthy investigative note with your You described to him what happened? 5 Q A Yes. colleagues --6 6 Q Did you ever mention to him, hey, this guy 7 A Okay. tried to stab someone? Q -- and you included all of the major details 8 A Like I said, I don't recall. I don't remember. for why you and your officers did what you did, you didn't In all the times that you reviewed that include this major detail, which was I suspect that he was 10 10 statement that you created, the three of you, you, Officer possibly armed; is that correct? 11 Scherer and Sergeant Moore, you never thought there's a A I thought that in my head. I don't include 12 12 pretty major detail missing, and that is I believe that 13 13 14

Jordn Miller had tried to stab someone? A I thought -- I thought that that will come out, 15 15 because they collected the pliers, and that will be 16 16 17 somebody else's job and somebody else to collect a 17 statement from the people. 18 18 MR. HILL: We're out of memory here. 19 19 MR. LUTE: You have to change? 20 20 MR. HILL: Let's go off the record. 21 21 (Recess taken.) 22 22 (Record read back as requested.) 23 23

every thought I have. You can't -- you physically can't put all the thoughts -- there are possibilities in your head that change every three seconds on a scene. Every time you go to a scene, there's a million things that could change. Like I said, he could have gotten out of the car, stood up, put his hands behind his back, or he could have fought and punched Bubba in the face. Since I missed the arm coming out of the car, he could have punched Bubba. There's a million things that could have happened. Q At the time you wrote that investigative note,

24

BY MR. HILL:

|    | ydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.<br>ringfield Township, Ohio, et al. |    |        | Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 2017  |
|----|--|----|--------|--|
|    | Page 141   |    |        | Page 143   |
| 1  | you and your colleagues, you understood that Jordn was in                                    | 1  | A      | Correct.   |
| 2  | the hospital on life support; correct?   | 2  | Q      | About a weapon?                                      |
| 3  | A Yes.   | 3  | Ā      | Correct.   |
| 4  | Q You understood at that time to include all the   | 4  | Q      | But it wouldn't be someone else's job to write       |
| 5  | reasons for why you used force; true?  | 5  | down   | in that investigative note why you chose to do what  |
| 6  | MR. LUTE: Objection.   | 6  | you d  | id; correct?   |
| 7  | You may answer, if that was your understanding.  | 7  | Α      | Yes.   |
| 8  | A I just explained to you that is impossible to  | 8  | Q      | That's your job?                                     |
| 9  | include all the possible reasons when you come up to a                                       | 9  | Α      | Yes.   |
| 10 | scene.   | 10 | Q      | Okay.  |
| 11 | I don't know how many clouds there were in the   | 11 | Α      | As detailed as you can get. Nobody is going to       |
| 12 | sky. I don't know what color I don't even remember   | 12 | get ev | ery detail out.                                      |
| 13 | what color the house was, because you're focused on this,                                    | 13 | Q      | Have you outside of your testimony today,            |
| 14 | trying to handle the problem.  | 14 | have y | you ever recorded in any writing that Jordn that     |
| 15 | BY MR. HILL:   | 15 | you k  | new Jordn had tried to stab someone?                 |
| 16 | Q You didn't do what you did that day because of   | 16 | Α      | No. I might have I would have to review the          |
| 17 | clouds in the sky; correct?  | 17 | witnes | ss statements that were collected that day to see if |
| 18 | A I told you there were three reasons why I did  | 18 | it was | in there. Then I would assume that they would find   |
| 19 | what I did.  | 19 | it; do | you know what I mean?                                |
| 20 | Q You're talking about clouds in the sky and the   | 20 | Q      | Did you review the witness statements before         |
| 21 | color of a house.  | 21 | you w  | vrote that report?                                   |
| 22 | A Correct.   | 22 | Α      | I don't believe I did.                               |
| 23 | Q Those do not equate in any way to whether or   | 23 | Q      | What information, documents did you, Sergeant        |
| 24 | not Jordn was possibly armed; do they?   | 24 | Moore  | and Officer Scherer have available to you when you   |
|    | Page 142   |    |        | Page 144   |
|    | A No.  | 1  | crente | ed Exhibit 12?                                       |
| 1  | Q Whether or not you believed at the time Jordn  | 2  | A      | Just the report that we wrote, or part of this.      |
| 3  | was armed is a much more major detail than clouds in the                                     | 3  | Q      | What's that?   |
|    | sky; correct?  | 4  | A      | The incident report.                                 |
| 5  | A Well, pretty much anybody that's going to steal  | 5  | Q      | You didn't have witness statements?                  |
| 6  | a car, I would believe they might have a weapon on them.                                     | 6  | A      | Not no.  |
| 7  | And that would be common sense to think that; right?   | 7  | O      | You didn't have                                      |

And that would be common sense to think that; right?

If you're committing a felony by stealing a 8

car, it's very possible you have a gun or a knife or any

other kind of weapon or at least a screwdriver that you're

trying to start the car with. 11

Q So did you believe that Jordn did have a 12

weapon; or is that because people who steal cars sometimes

have weapons, Jordn might have one? 14

A I believe it because of all of it.

So did you believe at the time, even though

it's not included in anything you've apparently ever

written -- did you believe at the time that you needed to

use force because Jordn was armed?

No. 20 Α

15

16

Okay. 21 Q

Possibly armed. 22

Q And you said it would be someone else's job to 23

collect that information; right?

I don't know where they went. Oh, I collected 8

them, and they -- Frank Blasdel came out and got them, I

think. But they were gone to the detective bureau by 10

11 then.

Q So at the time that you had created this 12

witness statement, you had already interviewed people? 13

A I didn't interview anybody. All I did was hand 14

them a piece of paper that said the detective was coming 15

out, so they could get started on the statement. 16

Q At the time you and Officer Scherer pulled 17

18 Jordn from the car, had he said anything coherent to you?

Not that I recall. 19

Once you pulled Jordn out of the car, you got

him on the ground in a prone position quickly; true? 21

A Like I said, I was trying to -- that's what 22

happened. 23

20

(614) 309-1669

O Yeah.

|          | ydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.<br>ringfield Township, Ohio, et al. |             | Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1<br>March 15, 2017   |
|----------|--|-------------|---|
|          | Page 145   |             | Page 147  |
| 1 2 3    | If he would have stood up, then he would have stood up.                                      | 1<br>2<br>3 | underneath him?  A Just like well, after he bit Bubba, it was up more by his face. But at first it was more laying down |
| 4        |  | 4           | and hitting, like under the chest part of his body.   |
| 5        |  | 5           | Q Almost the way you're demonstrating is like   |
| 6        | again.   | 6           | if you were going to give yourself the Heimlich maneuver?   |
| 7        | Q My understanding is you and Officer Scherer  | 7           | A Yeah, close to that.  |
| 8        |  | 8           | Q And when you say Bubba was on top of him,   |
| 9        | him out of the driver's side of the door that the two of                                     | 9           | that's at the beginning of the Jordn being on the   |
| 10       | you have opened, and Jordn is holding on to the steering                                     | 10          | ground?   |
| 11       |  | 11          | A Yeah. I don't even know if he laid down on top  |
| 12       | A Yes.   | 12          | of I don't think he did. I think he was just I  |
| 13       | Q And you're ripping him out of the car; correct?  | 13          | don't think he I don't remember him laying, because   |
| 14       | A Yes.   | 14          | I don't remember Bubba being laying down on top of him  |
| 15       | Q And you're able to break his grasp on the  | 15          | at all. I only remember him on his standing or  |
| 16       | steering wheel; correct?  A Yes.   | 16          | kneeling beside, you know beside him, or on his knees with him. But I don't remember him on top of him.                 |
| 17<br>18 | Q And as that happens, he's thrown to the ground   | 17<br>18    | Q I only say you said that Bubba landed on top  |
| 19       | in a prone position?   | 19          | of him earlier, okay?   |
| 20       | A He wasn't thrown to the ground. Like I said,   | 20          | A I said Bubba went down after him, I think. But  |
| 21       | just explained to you, it's my understanding that when he                                    | 21          | I don't   |
| 22       | came out of the car he was going down, because of the way                                    | 22          | Q I don't want to put words in your mouth.  |
| 23       | he came out.   | 23          | A Right.  |
| 24       | Q Because you're pulling him?  | 24          | Q And we have a statement we can rely on.   |
|          | Page 146   |             | Page 148  |
| 1        | A Well, I am I don't have any arms I have  | 1           | A Uh-huh.   |
| 2        | no Bubba had one one of his arms. He now has his   | 2           | Q Is your statement that you created at the time  |

- other arm come straight out, and it's now free. And I think the way his momentum -- of course, Bubba followed him to the ground because he was going to the ground. And now he's on the ground and I have got to try to get his 6 other arm. 7 8
- Yeah. He's in a prone position on the ground? Q Yes. But he wasn't thrown to the ground. 9
- Q My point is there's no period between him being 10 in the car, where he's standing upright, and you guys are

wrestling with him; right?

A Yes. I'm just correcting when you say 13 "thrown." He wasn't thrown to the ground. That's all I'm 14 saying. 15

Q So as he is pulled out of the car in one 16 motion, he is on the ground in a prone position with Bubba 17

18 on top of him? Α Correct.

19

24

Where are you at? 20

21 A I then go over to his right side, kneel on the

ground beside of him. He's kicking at me, and I'm trying 22 to get his arm out from underneath him. 23

And can you show us how his right arm was

of the events --

4 Α Yes.

September 8th, 2015. 5 Q

Right. 6

Is that better than your memory today, a year 7 0

and a half later?

Absolutely. 9

If there's a discrepancy between your testimony 10 today and the statement you have in front of you, Exhibit 12, should we rely on the statement? 12

1.3 A Yes.

Q And I don't say this to be critical in any way. 14 People's memories are different. 15

A Right. 16

Q How good do you think your memory is today, as 17 18 you sit here, of the events back on September 8th, 2015?

I mean that in no kind of critical way.

19 A I'm sure the details are crisp; do you know 20 21 what I mean? So I wouldn't say that it's as good as it was at this time. Where are you at in this? 22

O It states, "Officer Holsopple" -- is it 23

24 Holsopple or Holsopple? How do you pronounce it?

March 15, 2017

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v. Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. Page 151 Page 149 Either way. Holsopple. ambulance at that point to get him to a mental health 1 2 "Officer Holsopple said we should try to get facility? cuffs on him. At that time, Officer Scherer" -- let me --A I would have him evaluated, and then either I want to stop there. I want to back up before Jordn is they take him or I take him. Usually they take him. Q You said, "I did not consider this to be an 5 out of the car. The last description of Jordn being in the car excited delirium case." 6 that I see is where he is -- both hands are on the 7 A Not at that time. steering wheel, he's jerking the steering wheel as if he's We've talked about some warning signs of trying to rip it off, and he's screaming and yelling excited delirium. incoherently. A Uh-huh. 10 10 A Okay. Q Did you consider excited delirium and then make 11 11 Q That's what I see in the statement. Is that a decision this is not excited delirium? 12 12 your last memory of Jordn before the door is opened? When the first call came out and they said, 13 14 "mental issues," I didn't -- well, they said he was naked, 14 So once you have Jordn on the ground, you state so I -- apparently -- I mean, I always go -- as soon as 15 Q 15 we should try to get cuffs on him? the person is naked, then I go to excited delirium. But 16 Yes. then he put his clothes back on, and I've never heard in 17 17 Q Prior to saying that, you and Officer Scherer any case -- in any excited delirium case where a guy puts 18 18 still have not discussed any kind of plan; correct? 19 his clothes back on and then he walks up. 19 A You don't really discuss it in the middle of So I just thought it was just going to be an 20 20 that. You just try to get -- get the cuffs on him. evaluation, a pink slip, and then I'm going to have to 21 21 22 Q I mean -work on the car theft. That's what I was thinking at the 22 A The way it works, one cop works on one arm and time. 23 23 the other one works on the other one. 24 Because having clothes on when it's 90 degrees Page 150 Page 152 Q But before opening the door to extract Jordn out, that's not consistent with excited delirium? 1 from the car, you and Officer Scherer had not --2 2 A -- I think we looked at each other and said we O All the other things we described, yelling, 3 disorganized speech, flailing his arms, all those other have got to get him out of the car. 4 Q Nothing more detailed as far as a plan? things he was doing in the car, those are all warning 5 signs of excited delirium; right? 6 Α No. 6 Could be. 7 No call back to the station to identify and 7 what should we do with this guy? They are; right? 8 MR. LUTE: Objection. 9 Q No attempt to contact family members or anybody You may answer. 10 10 else to find out what is this guy's history? A Could be, yes. 11 12 BY MR. HILL: 12 Did you consider contacting EMS at that point, O They are? 13 13 before you pulled Jordn from the car? MR. LUTE: You've asked him like 15 times. 14 14 15 A No. He's given you his answer, and that's it. 15 BY MR. HILL: Is there a reason why not? O 16

16 17 Because I thought it was just a mental case, that I was going to have to write a pink slip and get him -- I guess I thought as soon as we get him detained, so 20 he's not going to harm anybody, then we'll get the ambulance started, because I didn't believe this to be an excited delirium case. 22

23 Q Were you going to -- once you got him, as you 24 say it, under control, were you going to contact an

17 Q Your answer is yes? MR. LUTE: Objection. 18 A It could be. 19 20 MR. LUTE: And that's his answer, could be. BY MR. HILL: 21 Q And you knew that at the time, September 8th, 22 23 2015; right? A Yes. 24

(614) 309-1669

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Page 155

Page 153

- Q Anything else in your mind that pointed away 1
- from this being an excited delirium case on September 8th,
- 2015, while Jordn was in the Jeep?
- A That he's trying to steal a car. He's
- committing felonies, in the commission of felonies. 5
- Q When you say he was trying to steal a car, 6
- other than him being in a car, what acts did you see him
- undertake in furtherance of stealing a car?
- A I didn't see anything. But the information I had was that he's trying to steal the car, is what they 10
- said. So I would think he's trying to steal the car. 11 Q When you saw him, he was just flailing around 12
- incoherently in the car? 13
- 14 A Correct. But he found his way to the car and he got in the car. So he could be possibly trying to 15
- steal his car. The same as he could possibly have a
- knife. The same as he could possibly kick out the window. 17
- Everything that we do, there's a possibility 18 anything could happen. 19
- This possibly could not have even been the same 20 guy. It could have been somebody else trying to steal a car. It's an infinite possibility thing. 22
- Q Anything that you actually observed Jordn do, 23 other than being in a car, that was an act in furtherance

- thinking when you were interacting with Jordn; true?
  - Correct.
- When you have Jordn on the ground, you and 3
- Officer Scherer were able to keep him on the ground at all
- times: true?
- 6 Α Yes.

2

7

10

15

24

5

- O You state: "Jordn was resisting and fighting
- with what seemed to be superhuman strength and power,
- which was highly unusual to both officers." Right? 9
  - A Yes.
- Q Did you at some point, either while you're 11
- creating this document -- well, was it at the time you 12
- were creating this document that you were discussing with
- the other officers that Jordn had superhuman strength? 14
  - Yes.
- 16 O Exactly what did Jordn do that demonstrated superhuman strength? 17
- A You couldn't move his arm. You couldn't move 18 his body. You couldn't -- he was kicking like crazy, 19
- flailing up, almost -- I mean, it was almost like you 20
- couldn't hold him down. Not that I was -- if you wanted 21
- to hold him down, you couldn't hold him down. And I could 22
- not budge his arm out from underneath him. 23
  - So you were trying to hold him down?

Page 154

Page 156

- of stealing a car? 1
- No. 2
- 3 Anything -- other than someone saying he's
- trying to steal a car, is there any information that you
- received other than Jordn being in the car that you
- considered an act in furtherance of stealing a car? 6
- 7 MR. LUTE: Objection.
- Go ahead. 8
- A At that point, no. 9
- BY MR. HILL: 10
- At any point? 11
- A Well, he tried to -- he broke the -- we found 12
- out later he had a pair of pliers. He could have been
- working on the thing. I don't know what he was doing 14
- before. But there was evidence that he broke the turn 15
- signal thing off and he had a pair of pliers in the car. 16
- You said you found out later about the pliers? 17
- Α Right. 18
- 0 After the event? 19
- 20 Correct.
- And when I say the event, I mean your entire 21
- encounter with Jordn Miller? 22
- A Right. 23
- So that, the pliers, was not part of your 24

- Well, my job was to detain him. 1
- O But, I mean, you were trying to hold him down. 2
- Because, otherwise, if he had superhuman strength, he
- would just get up; right?
  - A I was trying to get his arm out.
- Somebody must have been holding him on the 6
- ground in a prone position; true?
- A I can't answer what Bubba was doing. I was 8
- kneeling beside him, trying to wrench his arm out from 9
- underneath him. 10
- Q I mean, was he trying to get up? 11
- 12 I don't know what he was trying to do.
- Do you remember Jordn trying to get up? 13
- A I remember him arching up, and I don't know 14
- 15 what that means. He could try to get up at any time.
- I'm asking you what -- Jordn was in a prone 16
- position the entire time until he became unresponsive. 17
- We've discussed that; right? 18
- Right. 19
  - Did he stay in a prone position voluntarily?
- Is that what you're saying? 21
- A I don't know. I didn't -- no, we were holding 22
- 23 him down. We were keeping him from getting up.
- How? 24

20

| 5pr  | ingfield Township, Ohio, et al.   |  | March 15, 2017  |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | Page 157  |  | Page 159  |
| 1  | A I had my arm underneath him trying to wrench  | 1  | the ground?   |
| 2  | his arm out, and and I'm doing this (indicating).   | 2  | A No.   |
| 3  | Q What is this you're doing? Where is his body  | 3  | Q So when you say superhuman strength, it didn't                      |
| 4  | when you're saying that?  | 4  | involve him trying to stand up at any point?                          |
| 5  | A Over here. I'm under here, trying to wrench   | 5  | A No.   |
| 6  | his arm out so we can get the hand out so we can get a  | 6  | Q You agree with what I said?   |
| 7  | cuff on it. So I'm holding his shoulder.  | 7  | A Well, I don't know what he was going to do.                         |
| 8  | Q Where at?   | 8  | Q I said what he was trying to do.                                    |
| 9  | A Shoulder blade-ish.   | 9  | A I can't tell you what he was trying to do. I                        |
| 10   | Q Like?   | 10   | don't know. I don't know if we weren't holding him down               |
| 11   | A And he's doing this (indicating). And then I  | 11   | if he would have gotten up and took off running. I don't              |
| 12   | finally gave up and said, "Bubba, let's try to get one  | 12   | know. Or if he would have laid there.                                 |
| 13   | cuff on." And I went back to his feet. And that's when I  | 13   | Q Is it fair to say, then, that you never saw                         |
| 14   | was holding his knee or his calf down right above his   | 14   | Jordn try to get up and run away?                                     |
| 15   | knee right below his knee.  | 15   | A True.   |
| 16   | Q What are you doing with your hands at that  | 16   | MR. BECK: What time is it?  |
| 17   | point?  | 17   | THE WITNESS: Yeah, I have got to leave in two                         |
| 18   | A Trying then is when I moved to try to help  | 18   | minutes.  |
| 19   | Bubba get the other cuff on, the one cuff on.   | 19   | MR. HILL: Let's go off the record.  (Discussion hold off the record.) |
| 20   | Q All right.<br>A So  | 20   | (Discussion held off the record.)                                     |
| 21   | Q And that's all I'm trying to get at is you  | 21   |   |
| 23   | used the term "superhuman strength." And this is a guy  | 23   | (Signature not waived.)   |
| 24   | who is face down in prone position the entire time that   | 24   | (Signature not Warred.)   |
|  | The to the commander of the comment |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | Page 158  |  | Page 160  |
| 1  | -   | 1  | -   |
| 1 2  | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in  | 1 2  | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 1  | -   | l  | -   |
| 2  | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.   | 2  | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2  | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other  | 2  | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  | 2<br>3<br>4  | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off the ground?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off the ground?  A Correct.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off the ground?  A Correct.  Q And what are you doing to prevent that from   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off the ground?  A Correct.  Q And what are you doing to prevent that from happening?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off the ground?  A Correct.  Q And what are you doing to prevent that from happening?  A I was still working on the arm.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off the ground?  A Correct.  Q And what are you doing to prevent that from happening?  A I was still working on the arm.  Q What is Officer Scherer doing to prevent that  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off the ground?  A Correct.  Q And what are you doing to prevent that from happening?  A I was still working on the arm.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | you're with him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in that face-down prone position.  Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other officer keeping him in that position?  A We're trying to keep him in that I was trying to get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to do.  Q You're trying to keep him face down?  A Until he gets his cuffs.  Q And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands were; correct?  A No.  Q And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?  A Yes.  Q You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off the ground?  A Correct.  Q And what are you doing to prevent that from happening?  A I was still working on the arm.  Q What is Officer Scherer doing to prevent that from happening?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | And, thereupon, the deposition was adjourned at                       |

|                | Page 161  |                | Page 163  |
|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| 1              | March 23, 2017  |                | TO THE REPORTER:  |
| 2              |   | 1              |   |
| 3              | Dear Mr. Holsopple,   | 2              |   |
| 4              | You have chosen to read and sign your transcript. Please do not mark on the transcript. Any                         | 3              | on the day of, 20, or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be |
| 5              | corrections/changes you may desire to make in your testimony should be typewritten or printed on the errata         | 4              | entered upon the record for the reasons indicated.  |
| 6              | sheet at the end of testimony, giving the page number, line number and desired correction/change. After you have    | 6              | entered upon the record for the reasons indicated.  |
| 7              | read the transcript, sign your name on the correction sheet and where indicated at the close of testimony before    | 7              | Page Line Correction and reason therefore   |
| 8              | a notary public.  | ρ,             |   |
| 9              | The rules of civil procedure allow thirty days for you to read and sign. Please return the signature page           | 9              |   |
| 10             | and errata sheet to Whitney Layne, 6723 Cooperstone Drive, Dublin, Ohio 43017 within that time. Failure to do so in | 10             |   |
| 11             | the allotted time will result in your transcript being used as though read and signed by you.                       |                |   |
| 12             | Gin annual a  | 12             |   |
| 13             | Sincerely,  | 13             |   |
| 14             | Whitney Layne<br>Professional Reporter  | 1              |   |
| 15             | Cc: Michael Hill  | •              |   |
| 16             | Gregory Beck  |                |   |
| 17             |   | 17             |   |
| 18             |   | 18             |   |
| 19             |   | 19             |   |
| 20             |   | 1              |   |
| 21             |   |                |   |
| 22             |   | l              |   |
| 23             |   |                | DateSignature   |
| 24             |   | 24             |   |
|                | Page 162  |                | Pogo 164  |
| 1              | Page 162  | 1              | Page 164  |
| 2              | County of   | 2              | CERTIFICATE  State of Ohio :  |
| 3              | I, JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE, do hereby certify that I   | 3              |   |
| 4              | have read the foregoing transcript of my deposition given   | 4              | councy of framerin.   |
| 5              | on March 15, 2017; that together with the correction page   | 5              | I, Whitney Layne, Notary Public in and for the  |
| 6              | attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if   | 6              | State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, certify                                     |
| 7              | any, it is true and correct.  | 7              | that the within named JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE was by me duly                                       |
| 8              |   | 8              | sworn to testify to the whole truth in the cause  |
| 9              | JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE  | 9              | aforesaid; that the testimony was taken down by me in                                       |
| 10             | I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript   | 10             | stenotype in the presence of said witness; afterwards                                       |
| 11             | of the deposition of JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE was submitted to the  | 11             | transcribed upon a computer; that the foregoing is a true                                   |
| 12             | witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated   | 12             | and correct transcript of the testimony given by said                                       |
| 13             | to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and   | 13             | witness taken at the time and place in the foregoing  |
| 14             | examined his deposition, he signed the same in my presence  | 14             | caption specified.  |
| 15             | on the day of, 2017.  | 15             |   |
| 16             | ***************************************   | 16             | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and  |
| 17             | Notary Public   | 17             | affixed my seal of office at Dublin, Ohio, on this 23rd                                     |
| 18             | My Commission Expires on  | 18             | day of March, 2017.   |
| 19             |   | 10             |   |
|                |   | 19             | lilitatu Horace 1   |
| 20             |   | 20             | Whitny Haype  |
| 20<br>21       |   | 20<br>21       | Whitney Layne, Notary Public  |
| 20<br>21<br>22 |   | 20<br>21<br>22 | Whitney Layne, Notary Public In and for the State of Ohio                                   |
| 20<br>21       | <b></b> -   | 20<br>21       | Whitney Layne, Notary Public  |

| 1 3                                      | T   | T   | T  | T                                |
|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| ***************************************  | 16  | air (1)   | 59:23  | 150:10                           |
| <b>A</b>                                 | additions (2)   | 86:3  | arch (1)   | attempted (2)                    |
| $\mathbf{A}$                             |   |   |  |                                  |
| M  | 96:13,17  | airway (3)  | 158:13   | 101:20;124:13                    |
| abandoned (1)                            | address (4)   | 78:3,6;79:1   | arched (1)   | attend (1)                       |
| 93:16                                    | 26:23;46:20;62:15;  | Akron (8)   | 23:3   | 103:5                            |
| ability (1)                              | 113:8   | 54:6,22;55:1,11;  | arching (1)  | attention (6)                    |
| 77:24                                    | addressing (3)  | 65:15,19,21,22  | 156:14   | 36:14;83:3,21;84:1;              |
|  | 60:24;61:7,15   | Albrecht (1)  | area (7)   | 102:10;139:23                    |
| Abington (15)                            | adds (1)  | 18:18   | 106:2;108:17;  | attorney (1)                     |
| 36:12,13;103:10;                         | 73:15   | E .   | 109:16,18;110:7,20;                                    | 5:7                              |
| 110:16;111:14,22,24;                     |   | allowed (8)   |  |                                  |
| 112:10,14,15,24;                         | adjourned (1)   | 12:21;28:20,24;   | 112:4  | attorneys (4)                    |
| 113:14;115:7,11,17                       | 160:1   | 40:20;49:10,17;50:3,  | arm (20)   | 9:12,14,16;11:17                 |
| able (12)                                | adopted (1)   | 23  | 22:15,17;93:18;  | audio (1)                        |
| 40:21;44:8,10,21;                        | 97:15   | almost (4)  | 125:18;131:22;140:21;                                  | 8:18                             |
| 50:6;56:15;73:22;                        | advanced (2)  | 36:11;147:5;155:20,   | 145:5;146:3,7,23,24;                                   | authorities (1)                  |
|  | 97:21,24  | 20  | 149:23;155:18,23;                                      | 88:20                            |
| 103:6;118:14;128:13;                     | advised (3)   | along (5)   | 156:5,9;157:1,2,6;                                     | autopsy (2)                      |
| 145:15;155:4                             |   |   | 158:20   | 20:1,3                           |
| above (1)                                | 112:9;115:10,16   | 68:2;74:14;105:10;  |  |                                  |
| 157:14                                   | again (21)  | 108:10;115:14   | armed (14)   | available (2)                    |
| Absolutely (2)                           | 10:23;12:9;27:11;   | always (4)  | 103:3;135:20,21;                                       | 57:22;143:24                     |
| 60:20;148:9                              | 43:5;44:17;59:3;61:5;   | 26:12;96:24;101:16;   | 136:4,7,24;137:4,7,9;                                  | Avenue (2)                       |
| access (1)                               | 63:22;72:16;74:12;  | 151:15  | 140:11;141:24;142:3,                                   | 103:11;111:16                    |
| 56:5                                     | 76:16,23;78:13;79:4;  | Alzheimer's (1)   | 19,22  | avoid (2)                        |
|  | 97:5;115:13;124:12;   | 45:24   | armor (1)  | 46:21;75:7                       |
| accessing (1)                            | 127:15;130:20;135:4;  | ambulance (7)   | 21:9   | avoided (1)                      |
| 58:17                                    | 145:6   | 19:2;51:17;64:15;   | 1  | 135:15                           |
| accidental (2)                           | 1   |   | arms (7)   |                                  |
| 93:10,13                                 | against (7)   | 94:7;108:17;150:21;   | 32:6;122:6;131:9;                                      | aware (9)                        |
| accommodate (1)                          | 30:12;32:19;33:8;   | 151:1   | 135:23;146:1,2;152:4                                   | 20:19;52:11;53:3,13;             |
| 7:13                                     | 34:22;41:20;49:10;  | Amendment (2)   | around (34)  | 70:17;79:13;84:18;               |
| accuracy (1)                             | 105:24  | 32:12,15  | 14:20;37:11;58:24;                                     | 91:15,19                         |
| 139:2                                    | age (1)   | amount (4)  | 93:18;98:18;99:12;                                     | away (8)                         |
| accurate (2)                             | 30:22   | 27:5;50:22;76:13;   | 100:9,10,13;104:1,14;                                  | 20:10;112:17,17;                 |
|  | aggressive (5)  | 84:10   | 109:22,23;110:2,3,15;                                  | 126:14;127:2;139:22;             |
| 95:11;96:6                               | 47:7,8;48:3,14;49:8   | ancient (1)   | 111:10;113:10,12;                                      | 153:1;159:14                     |
| act (5)                                  | agitate (2)   | 123:14  | 115:22;117:1;120:11;                                   | 133.1,133.14                     |
| 45:9;47:18;60:12;                        |   |   |  | В                                |
| 153:24;154:6                             | 47:19;48:1  | annually (1)  | 122:2;125:17;127:5,                                    | В                                |
| acting (6)                               | agitated (2)  | 67:22   | 21,23;129:10;130:9,                                    |                                  |
| 53:9;58:8;59:6;                          | 63:3;124:20   | answered (2)  | 24;132:10,22;137:15;                                   | back (37)                        |
| 62:23;63:1;72:14                         | Agitation (1)   | 60:11;137:3   | 153:12   | 8:13;12:22;21:18;                |
| active (1)                               | 69:21   | anymore (1)   | arrived (3)  | 23:7,20;42:19;59:24;             |
| 129:11                                   | ago (8)   | 132:8   | 109:15,18;112:4  | 91:1,13;94:18;95:17;             |
| 1  | 39:17;40:1,11;54:4,   | apparent (7)  | ASP (5)  | 96:10,17,24;98:1;                |
| activities (1)                           | 11;64:23;65:4;88:17   | 69:17,21;70:4,8;  | 38:17;39:2,8,9,10                                      | 108:3;109:9,23;                  |
| 69:18                                    |   |   |  |                                  |
| activity (1)                             | agree (7)   | 124:21;125:1,6  | asphyxia (18)  | 110:12,15;111:10;                |
| 35:18                                    | 21:6;41:23;68:15,19;  | apparently (2)  | 77:20;78:11,14,17;                                     | 112:23;113:9;119:21;             |
| acts (1)                                 | 71:13;87:15;159:6   | 142:17;151:15   | 79:14,17,22;80:6,13;                                   | 125:2;127:13;132:18;             |
| 153:7                                    | agreed (2)  | appear (1)  | 81:1,7,11,14,21;82:4,                                  | 134:11;138:23;140:19;            |
| actual (2)                               | 68:13,17  | 158:24  | 11;89:12;135:13  | 148:18;149:4;150:7;              |
| 55:5;100:2                               | ahead (54)  | appeared (3)  | asphyxiates (1)  | 151:17,19;157:13;                |
|  | 26:15;27:2,10,16,24;  | 125:9,12,14   | 78:20  | 158:13                           |
| actually (9)                             | 31:24;32:5;33:4,14,20;  | application (1)   | assault (2)  | backed (4)                       |
| 7:2;16:13;18:3;36:9;                     | 35:6;43:1,10;44:16,23;  | 82:2  | 35:13,14   | 36:9,21;113:12,13                |
| 39:16;40:17,23;                          |   |   | -  |                                  |
| 131:21;153:23                            | 46:23;48:10,17;49:14;   | applications (1)  | assess (1)   | backing (1)                      |
| acute (1)                                | 51:1,23;52:17;53:2,12;  | 82:9  | 106:6  | 113:13                           |
| 80:11                                    | 56:22;57:18;58:5,12;  | apprehending (1)  | assume (7)   | bag (1)                          |
| add (2)                                  | 59:17;61:11;62:5;   | 93:11   | 45:1;54:24;77:17;                                      | 38:22                            |
| \'\'\                                    |   | approach (8)  | 78:1;116:18,20;143:18                                  | bald (2)                         |
| 98:7:109:10                              | 66:24;67:7;68:21;   | approach (o)  |  |                                  |
| 98:7;109:10<br>added (1)                 | 66:24;67:7;68:21;<br>69:24;70:12;71:2,19;   | 47:4;49:7;52:14,23;   | assumed (2)  | 118:5,6                          |
| added (1)                                | 69:24;70:12;71:2,19;  | 47:4;49:7;52:14,23;   | assumed (2)  |                                  |
| added (1)<br>34:21                       | 69:24;70:12;71:2,19;<br>72:2,9,22;73:9,18;  | 47:4;49:7;52:14,23;<br>60:3,12;104:17;106:4                               | assumed (2)<br>36:16;140:2                             | balding (1)                      |
| added (1)<br>34:21<br>adding (1)         | 69:24;70:12;71:2,19;<br>72:2,9,22;73:9,18;<br>74:1;79:3,10;87:8;                        | 47:4;49:7;52:14,23;<br>60:3,12;104:17;106:4<br>approached (2)             | assumed (2)<br>36:16;140:2<br>assuming (2)             | balding (1)<br>118:2             |
| added (1)<br>34:21<br>adding (1)<br>95:8 | 69:24;70:12;71:2,19;<br>72:2,9,22;73:9,18;<br>74:1;79:3,10;87:8;<br>89:19;108:19;109:2; | 47:4;49:7;52:14,23;<br>60:3,12;104:17;106:4<br>approached (2)<br>120:7,20 | assumed (2)<br>36:16;140:2<br>assuming (2)<br>58:15,17 | balding (1)<br>118:2<br>barn (1) |
| added (1)<br>34:21<br>adding (1)         | 69:24;70:12;71:2,19;<br>72:2,9,22;73:9,18;<br>74:1;79:3,10;87:8;                        | 47:4;49:7;52:14,23;<br>60:3,12;104:17;106:4<br>approached (2)             | assumed (2)<br>36:16;140:2<br>assuming (2)             | balding (1)<br>118:2             |

 $\label{thm:continuous} Haydn\ Zeis,\ Administrator\ of\ the\ Estate\ of\ Jordn\ Miller\ v.$  Springfield\ Township,\ Ohio,\ et\ al.

|                       |                        | T                      | T                       |                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 22:13,21              | 23:1,8                 | 23:6;113:3,4           | 110:4;112:16;115:13,    | causing (2)          |
| Based (9)             | bizarre (2)            | budge (1)              | 14;118:3;123:11;        | 87:21;89:5           |
| 24:10,13;25:24;51:5;  | 58:8;124:16            | 155:23                 | 127:13,15,24;128:3;     | cell (1)             |
| 54:23;60:3;90:14;     | bizarrely (1)          | building (1)           | 129:7;130:18;134:19;    | 29:17                |
| 123:24;126:23         | 53:9                   |                        |                         | 4                    |
|                       |                        | 52:5                   | 143:11;146:24;147:24;   | certain (2)          |
| basically (6)         | blade-ish (1)          | bullets (1)            | 157:6,6                 | 89:10;92:1           |
| 12:7;14:19;18:5;      | 157:9                  | 55:14                  | capable (4)             | certificate (1)      |
| 37:12;55:15;108:1     | Blasdel (2)            | bunch (1)              | 104:19;126:24;          | 64:23                |
| basics (1)            | 137:20;144:9           | 10:2                   | 127:5,6                 | certified (3)        |
| 86:1                  | blow (1)               | bureau (3)             | capacities (2)          | 5:3;38:17,23         |
| baton (3)             | 7:16                   | 39:17;54:4;144:10      | 45:17;74:5              | certify (1)          |
| 38:19,19,21           | blowing (1)            | busts (1)              | capacity (21)           | 39:4                 |
| bear (1)              | 7:18                   | 128:2                  | 31:10;42:23;43:8;       | chance (1)           |
| 32:6                  | body (22)              | bystanders (1)         |                         | 114:21               |
|                       |                        |                        | 44:5,19;45:9,13,21;     |                      |
| became (6)            | 21:8;24:2,3;70:7;      | 25:19                  | 46:20;47:5;48:7,21;     | change (9)           |
| 39:18;68:5;105:15;    | 71:11;73:6;74:15,20,   | ~                      | 49:5,11,18;50:8;61:1,8, | 34:21;39:2;55:13;    |
| 132:12;133:20;156:17  | 23;75:8,21;77:21;      | C                      | 16;62:3;101:6           | 58:13;60:3;94:11;    |
| BECK (1)              | 81:19;84:10;87:24;     |                        | captain (1)             | 138:20;140:15,17     |
| 159:16                | 88:6;130:21;135:12;    | calf (1)               | 19:24                   | changed (2)          |
| become (1)            | 145:8;147:4;155:19;    | 157:14                 | car (77)                | 34:13:59:22          |
| 39:15                 | 157:3                  | call (32)              | 25:12,13;35:7,8,20;     | changes (3)          |
| becomes (3)           | body's (1)             | 5:22,24;6:1,3;18:4,8,  | 36:2,3,12,20,22;        | 34:19;96:13;163:4    |
|                       |                        |                        |                         |                      |
| 8:6;35:12;105:11      | 76:3                   | 8,9,10,12,15;21:1;     | 109:19,20;113:3,4,10,   | channel (5)          |
| bedroom (1)           | book (1)               | 34:11;36:10;41:8;56:3; | 22;114:1,3,19;115:2,6;  | 113:21;114:9,11,15,  |
| 62:16                 | 97:4                   | 64:14;92:2,4,5;98:17;  | 116:16;120:10;122:2;    | 20                   |
| beforehand (1)        | both (9)               | 102:8,12,24;110:8,18;  | 124:4,9,14;126:14,21;   | characteristics (1)  |
| 88:12                 | 9:14;15:21;34:24;      | 112:9;115:10,17;       | 128:2,10;130:17,21;     | 69:14                |
| began (2)             | 100:17;124:8,8;        | 116:7;150:7;151:13     | 132:17,21,22;133:1,11,  | characterization (1) |
| 109:16;112:4          | 135:10;149:7;155:9     | called (14)            | 13,15,24;140:19,21;     | 60:16                |
| beginning (2)         | bottom (2)             | 19:2;36:11;44:1;       | 142:6,9,11;144:18,20;   | charging (1)         |
| 98:16;147:9           | 118:13;135:9           | 51:3;62:9;76:9;81:10;  | 145:1,13,22;146:11,16;  | 58:1                 |
| behavior (5)          | brain (2)              |                        |                         | chase (1)            |
| , ,                   |                        | 83:10;105:6,15,21;     | 149:5,6;150:2,4,14;     |                      |
| 44:8;55:13;124:1,16;  | 85:15,15               | 110:12,19;126:20       | 151:22;152:5;153:4,6,   | 130:20               |
| 126:24                | break (10)             | calls (4)              | 7,8,10,11,13,14,15,16,  | checked (1)          |
| behind (5)            | 7:11,13;49:21;90:19,   | 40:24;41:7,12;         | 22,24;154:1,4,5,6,16    | 139:2                |
| 36:8;93:16;113:6;     | 21;91:1;122:18,23;     | 105:11                 | care (13)               | chest (2)            |
| 132:17;140:19         | 131:1;145:15           | calm (5)               | 83:20;84:1;127:20,      | 147:4;158:15         |
| belabor (1)           | breakdown (3)          | 47:16,22;56:2;64:13,   | 21,22;129:17,23,24;     | Chester (5)          |
| 105:10                | 50:16;67:13;80:12      | 15                     | 130:1,2,2,4,16          | 37:5;117:20;119:22;  |
| belief (3)            | breathing (6)          | came (21)              | carry (1)               | 120:1,4              |
| 137:4,5,5             | 77:17,19,21;78:21;     | 15:21;16:3;34:11,12;   | 38:21                   | chest's (1)          |
|                       | 79:1,8                 |                        |                         | 77:24                |
| below (1)             | E .                    | 35:10;37:2;39:19;      | cars (2)                | l                    |
| 157:15                | broad (1)              | 93:18;99:13;102:12,    | 110:14;142:13           | chief (7)            |
| belt (1)              | 46:24                  | 15;110:7;114:18;       | case (24)               | 39:2;68:4,5;92:18;   |
| 135:24                | broke (3)              | 116:10;117:18;125:18;  | 9:3,21,22;11:22;        | 137:21,22;138:2      |
| beside (5)            | 122:20;154:12,15       | 144:9;145:4,22,23;     | 13:23;16:1;17:18;18:1,  | children (1)         |
| 135:10;146:22;        | broken (1)             | 151:13                 | 23;20:3,7;25:15;29:23,  | 46:3                 |
| 147:16,16;156:9       | 35:20                  | camera (1)             | 24,24;92:21;134:20,     | chose (1)            |
| best (1)              | broken-off (1)         | 8:17                   | 24;150:17,22;151:6,18,  | 143:5                |
| 55:19                 | 122:17                 | can (78)               | 18;153:2                | church (1)           |
| better (1)            | brought (2)            | 7:7,8;8:13;11:5;       | cases (1)               | 12:12                |
| 148:7                 | 13:10:15:8             |                        |                         |                      |
|                       |                        | 17:6;27:11;28:5;29:19; | 11:12                   | circumstances (3)    |
| big (4)               | Bubba (36)             | 33:11,17;34:2;35:4;    | cataloging (1)          | 27:6;48:24;104:13    |
| 11:12;16:10,15;       | 5:22,24;6:1,3;23:1,2,  | 39:7;40:23,24;41:1,9,  | 19:20                   | CIT (3)              |
| 70:20                 | 23;37:7;92:2,2,5,5;    | 9;46:20;47:8;49:9;     | catch (1)               | 53:22;54:10;55:4     |
| bigger (2)            | 109:24;110:19;112:20;  | 50:10;55:13,23,24;     | 8:21                    | cited (1)            |
| 41:9,12               | 114:14;115:4;120:14;   | 56:1,5,18;57:1,14;     | cause (5)               | 88:19                |
| bit (14)              | 124:8;128:9;130:2;     | 58:21,24,24;59:3,13,   | 77:12,14;78:17;         | citizens (2)         |
| 9:19,20;11:18;12:2;   | 134:7;139:23;140:20,   | 14,15,18;62:6,22;64:5, | 88:20;89:4              | 119:8,20             |
| 22:14;23:2,7;39:2;    | 22;146:2,4,17;147:2,8, | 11,15;70:21;73:2,15;   | caused (4)              | Clark (4)            |
| 66:7;94:2;96:9;98:12; | 14,18,20;156:8;157:12, |                        | 77:23;78:2,5;83:22      |                      |
|                       |                        | 76:3,23;77:7,11,17,23; |                         | 37:4,23;117:20;      |
| 111:7;147:2           | 19                     | 78:2,5,17;84:9,21;     | causes (3)              | 119:23               |
| biting (2)            | Bubba's (3)            | 85:20;86:2;107:22;     | 80:5;81:19;87:24        | class (5)            |
|                       |                        |                        |                         |                      |

 $\label{thm:continuous} Haydn\ Zeis,\ Administrator\ of\ the\ Estate\ of\ Jordn\ Miller\ v.$  Springfield\ Township,\ Ohio,\ et\ al.

| Springheid Township, O | 1110, et ai.              |                        |                                   | March 13, 2017                |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 39:5;65:11;80:21;      | compulsion (1)            | conversation (4)       | crossed (1)                       | debriefings (1)               |
|                        |                           |                        |                                   |                               |
| 84:21,21               | 41:19                     | 11:6;12:11,17;35:24    | 129:14                            | 137:24                        |
| classroom (3)          | concerned (1)             | coordinate (1)         | CROSS-EXAMINATION (1)             | decided (1)                   |
| 54:12,13;85:1          | 126:18                    | 106:11                 | 5:4                               | 19:3                          |
| clear (2)              | concerning (1)            | coordinated (1)        | cruiser (1)                       | deciding (8)                  |
| 47:6;59:4              | 87:14                     | 107:23                 | 102:19                            | 26:18;42:21;43:6;             |
| close (3)              | condition (7)             | cop (1)                | cruisers (3)                      | 70:22;72:12,17;74:8,          |
| 20:23;111:17;147:7     | 21:1;70:24;78:12,15;      | 149:23                 | 12:14,16,22                       | 16                            |
| closed (2)             | 81:9;82:24;83:22          | correcting (1)         | cuff (6)                          | decision (8)                  |
| 50:21:119:10           | Conditions (2)            | 146:13                 | 14:19,20;157:7,13,                | 41:24;42:3,6,9,12,15,         |
| closest (2)            | 76:3,8                    | Correction (1)         | 19,19                             | 18;151:12                     |
| 14:16;134:3            | conducted (3)             | 163:7                  | cuffed (2)                        | decision- (1)                 |
| clothes (7)            | 42:9;82:2;89:17           | cough (2)              | 13:17;133:6                       | 128:5                         |
| 109:14;110:12;         | confirm (1)               | 7:24;63:12             | cuffs (6)                         | decision-making (1)           |
| 116:24;125:2;151:17,   | 91:12                     | County (1)             | 29:15;149:3,16,21;                | 52:10                         |
| 19,24                  | confused (2)              | 20:16                  | 158:6,9                           | decisions (2)                 |
| clouds (4)             | 62:23;104:3               | couple (3)             |                                   |                               |
|                        |                           |                        | current (1)                       | 26:20;58:10                   |
| 141:11,17,20;142:3     | connection (1)            | 7:17;12:7;40:11        | 75:11                             | decrease (3)                  |
| coherent (1)           | 116:16                    | course (13)            | curriculum (1)                    | 76:12,19;77:2                 |
| 144:18                 | conscious (2)             | 35:11;47:8;50:18;      | 39:9                              | de-escalation (3)             |
| collapsible (2)        | 135:11,11                 | 54:22;55:1,24;56:3;    | customs (2)                       | 63:19;64:2,10                 |
| 38:19,21               | consider (18)             | 64:13;85:14;86:1;      | 28:16,19                          | definition (1)                |
| colleagues (3)         | 38:9;42:22;43:7;          | 107:21;110:3;146:4     | cut (1)                           | 32:24                         |
| 5:20;140:6;141:1       | 44:4;69:3,10,14,18;       | court (2)              | 85:15                             | degrees (2)                   |
| collect (2)            | 70:23;72:13,19;74:9,      | 11:11;38:2             |                                   | 103:21;151:24                 |
| 138:17;142:24          | 17;75:20;99:22;           | cover (2)              | D                                 | Delaware (1)                  |
| collected (4)          | 150:13;151:5,11           | 110:3,14               |                                   | 103:11                        |
| 138:16;140:1;          | considerations (2)        | covered (1)            | damage (1)                        | deliberate (1)                |
| 143:17;144:8           | 104:9;106:9               | 112:5                  | 49:6                              | 58:9                          |
| color (3)              | considered (6)            | crazy (1)              | damaging (1)                      | delirium (51)                 |
| 141:12,13,21           | 30:13;33:11,17;71:6;      | 155:19                 | 35:19                             | 21:2;66:13,21;67:4,           |
| coma (1)               | 132:15;154:6              | created (7)            | danger (2)                        | 8,16,19;68:11,14,18;          |
| 46:6                   | considering (3)           | 96:16;138:11;139:1,    | 29:18;48:15                       | 69:4,10,15,19,22;70:5,        |
| comfortable (1)        | 45:3;48:24;75:19          | 12;144:1,12;148:2      | dangerous (7)                     | 9,16;72:6;76:9;81:10;         |
| 8:2                    | consistent (5)            | creating (3)           | 73:15;75:13;101:11,               | 82:23;83:2,10,12,16,          |
| coming (6)             | 72:14;103:22;             | 96:9;155:12,13         | 14,16,17,17                       | 20;84:8,16,22;85:5,12;        |
| 15:9;36:13;102:3;      | 120:12;122:12;152:1       | creation (1)           | date (1)                          | 86:23;87:14;90:8;             |
| 107:15;140:21;144:15   | constitutional (4)        | 98:5                   | 98:16                             | 100:15,18;108:12,14,          |
| commands (5)           | 31:16,18,21;33:24         | crime (11)             | Date_Signature_ (1)               | 23;109:6;150:22;              |
| 44:11;45:10;73:22;     | constraint (1)            | 18:5,6;34:3,6,10,23;   | 163:23                            | 151:6,9,11,12,16,18;          |
|                        | 41:20                     |                        |                                   |                               |
| 104:20;124:2           | 1                         | 49:6;60:2,2,7;83:13    | dates (1)                         | 152:1,6;153:2                 |
| commission (3)         | consult (1)               | criminal (5)           | 9:19                              | delivery (1)                  |
| 60:6;127:19;153:5      | 38:13                     | 34:20;35:18,19;        | day (10)                          | 47:16                         |
| committed (2)          | consultant (1)            | 60:12;101:9            | 11:8;15:21;92:6;                  | Delusions (3)                 |
| 60:2;129:11            | 38:6                      | crises (1)             | 99:19;103:21;107:11;              | 68:24;69:2;125:9              |
| committing (3)         | contact (9)               | 55:13                  | 139:14;141:16;143:17;             | dementia (1)                  |
| 60:2;142:8;153:5       | 56:19;57:7,9;59:13;       | crisis (49)            | 163:3                             | 46:1                          |
| common (1)             | 83:9;94:12;108:16;        | 26:2,24;34:19;43:22;   | Dayquil (1)                       | demon (1)                     |
| 142:7                  | 150:10,24                 | 44:2,20;46:17;52:15,   | 7:23                              | 123:10                        |
| communicated (1)       | contacting (2)            | 24;53:21,23;54:1,23;   | days (4)                          | demonstrated (2)              |
| 107:17                 | 94:3;150:13               | 55:2,5,7,10;56:9,24;   | 7:17;54:12,13;65:16               | 122:4;155:16                  |
| communication (1)      | contained (5)             | 57:4,16;58:23;59:12;   | dead (1)                          | demonstrates (1)              |
| 107:2                  | 50:21;58:9;126:10;        | 60:5,15;62:15,20;      | 18:9                              | 104:2                         |
| community (1)          | 127:18;130:21             | 63:18;64:1,17,21;      | deal (4)                          | demonstrating (2)             |
| 31:19                  | contract (1)              | 66:12;71:23;80:24;     | 25:14;54:18,19;85:9               | 75:21;147:5                   |
| completed (2)          | 81:20                     | 81:13;89:17,22;99:5,   | dealing (3)                       | department (5)                |
| 16:18;92:22            | contractions (1)          | 11;100:9,23;104:1;     | 25:17;60:4;66:1                   | 28:17,20;41:17;               |
| comply (1)             | 87:22                     | 107:1,17,17,24;108:10; | death (10)                        | 94:12;105:22                  |
| 47:9                   | contributing (2)          | 115:23;116:22          | 16:5;71:16,24;72:7;               | depend (2)                    |
| compound (1)           | J 🗸 🗸                     | i .                    |                                   |                               |
|                        | 88:20;89:5                | crisp (1)              | /3:3;//:12:/6:1/:                 | 70.23,107.20                  |
| 82:16                  | 88:20;89:5<br>control (5) | crisp (1)<br>  148:20  | 73:3;77:12;78:17;<br>89:16;90:2.9 | 76:23;107:20<br>depending (1) |
| 82:16                  | control (5)               | 148:20                 | 89:16;90:2,9                      | depending (1)<br>21:14        |
|                        | l '                       |                        |                                   | depending (1)                 |

| Springheid Township, O | nio, et al.                         |                              |                          | Waren 15, 2017                        |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 40.11 10 22.51.12      | 48:7;49:5,11,18;50:7;               | down (47)                    | agrilly (1)              | 62:8                                  |
| 48:11,18,22;51:12,     |                                     |                              | early (1)                |                                       |
| 15,24;56:23;57:19;     | 60:22;61:1,8,16;62:3;               | 14:12;15:15,17;              | 134:11                   | engage (2)                            |
| 61:13                  | 74:5;101:6                          | 22:24;23:3,23;29:16;         | easily (1)               | 63:19;64:2                            |
| deployed (3)           | direct (1)                          | 30:10,12;36:10,13,15,        | 112:19                   | engaged (1)                           |
| 18:18,21;93:12         | 22:7                                | 17;37:3;49:22;56:3;          | East (3)                 | 79:21                                 |
| deposed (2)            | direction (2)                       | 64:13,15;66:3;85:23;         | 55:9;65:8,8              | engaging (2)                          |
| 11:13;19:15            | 109:15;111:11                       | 110:7;111:23;112:20;         | eating (1)               | 63:17,24                              |
| deposes (1)            | directive (7)                       | 113:13,18;116:8;             | 7:24                     | enough (3)                            |
| 5:3                    | 86:9,20;87:1,12;                    | 117:18;122:6;130:20;         | editing (1)              | 51:17;63:14;127:5                     |
| deposition (12)        | 108:14,16,22                        | 135:7;139:7;143:5;           | 96:10                    | entered (1)                           |
| 5:9,19;6:8;8:10;       | directly (3)                        | 145:22;147:3,11,14,20;       | effect (1)               | 163:5                                 |
| 9:17;11:7,17,23,24;    | 37:11;49:8;94:13                    | 155:21,22,22,24;156:2,       | 108:5                    | entire (6)                            |
| 15:9;160:1;163:2       | discharge (2)                       | 23;157:14,24;158:8;          | eighth (1)               | 87:24;135:17;                         |
| describe (5)           | 93:10,13                            | 159:10                       | 111:19                   | 154:21;156:17;157:24;                 |
| 32:19;84:21,23;        | discrepancy (1)                     | Drive (7)                    | either (4)               | 163:2                                 |
| 118:3;134:10           | 148:10                              | 103:10;106:3;                | 61:12;149:1;151:3;       | entirety (1)                          |
| described (5)          | discuss (2)                         | 109:21;111:8;113:9;          | 155:11                   | 97:15                                 |
| 81:10;122:4;126:23;    | 106:16;149:20                       | 126:14;127:1                 | elderly (1)              | episode (6)                           |
| 138:5;152:3            | discussed (5)                       | driven (2)                   | 45:24                    | 98:18;99:4,4;100:11,                  |
| describing (2)         | 14:22;84:19;106:19;                 | 36:9;119:14                  | electrical (3)           | 14;119:18                             |
| 43:21;86:21            | 149:19;156:18                       | driver's (2)                 | 42:10;75:10;82:2         | equate (1)                            |
| description (2)        | discussing (3)                      | 122:21;145:9                 | electrical- (1)          | 141:23                                |
| 139:13;149:6           | 55:15;109:11;155:13                 | driveway (13)                | 89:16                    | erratically (1)                       |
| detail (8)             | discussion (2)                      | 36:2;37:3,24,24;             | electrical-conducted (9) | 47:18                                 |
| 80:21;91:11;98:13;     | 114:5;159:20                        | 112:11;115:12;117:14,        | 29:19;75:4;82:10;        | escalate (1)                          |
| 136:12;138:13;140:10;  | Disorganized (3)                    | 16,18,19;119:22;             | 87:18,20;88:19;89:4;     | 51:10                                 |
| 142:3;143:12           | 69:13;125:14;152:4                  | 120:4;133:24                 | 90:3,9                   | Especially (5)                        |
| detailed (2)           | Disorientation (1)                  | driving (4)                  | else (26)                | 17:9;71:6,23;72:6;                    |
| 143:11;150:5           | 69:9                                | 103:7;106:2,8;               | 13:21,24;14:2,22;        | 73:3                                  |
| details (6)            | disoriented (1)                     | 112:13                       | 20:12;35:16;36:18;       | estate (1)                            |
| 95:13;97:1,7,9;        | 125:12                              | drop (1)                     | 39:10;50:17;55:7;56:5;   | 5:7                                   |
| 140:8;148:20           | dispatch (16)                       | 63:12                        | 61:23;100:5;109:21;      | evaluate (3)                          |
| detain (3)             | 17:4;58:22,24;59:14;                | dropped (1)                  | 118:14,21;119:1;         | 51:6,7;56:24                          |
| 34:4;60:8;156:1        | 94:7;102:3,15;107:15;               | 123:3                        | 121:24;125:21,24;        | evaluated (2)                         |
| detained (1)           | 109:13;111:3;112:8;                 | drops (1)                    | 126:3;128:8;138:17;      | 56:4;151:3                            |
| 150:19                 | 114:12;115:9,16;                    | 7:24                         | 150:11;153:1,21          | evaluating (1)                        |
| detaining (1)          | 116:15;119:17                       | drove (3)                    | else's (4)               | 40:23                                 |
| 60:13                  | dispatched (1)                      | 18:4;36:17;112:19            | 138:17;139:8;            | evaluation (1)                        |
| detective (20)         | 102:16                              | drug (2)                     | 142:23;143:4             | 151:21                                |
| 11:11;17:11,13,13,     | disrobed (2)                        | 76:4;100:23                  | emergency (1)            | even (20)                             |
| 16,19,23;18:1;19:3,17; | 70:3;124:24                         | drugs (14)                   | 83:3                     | 15:24;28:15;45:13;                    |
| 39:16,18;54:4;93:17;   |                                     | 31:2;46:14;53:6,10,          |                          |                                       |
| 137:17,18;139:10;      | disrobing (5)<br>18:16,17;20:21,24; | 17;71:15;72:15,20;           | employ (1)<br>64:11      | 46:3;56:24;77:12;<br>82:10;88:3;90:2; |
|                        | 70:4                                |                              |                          | 113:24;123:12,13;                     |
| 140:2;144:10,15        | document (10)                       | 73:2,6,21;74:4;81:6;<br>90:1 | employed (2)             |                                       |
| detectives (1)         |                                     |                              | 54:7,7                   | 124:3;136:13;139:22,                  |
| 92:19                  | 10:13;91:9;95:3,11,                 | dude (1)                     | EMS (11)                 | 24;141:12;142:16;                     |
| determine (2)          | 18,20;98:5,8;155:12,13              | 117:18                       | 56:3,19;57:7,9;          | 147:11;153:20                         |
| 57:9;64:13             | documentation (2)                   | due (2)                      | 64:14,16;94:3;105:11,    | event (6)                             |
| devil (1)              | 16:18,21                            | 69:3,10                      | 15,21;150:13             | 65:10;66:2;67:11;                     |
| 123:14                 | documents (7)                       | duly (1)                     | encapsulated (1)         | 138:3;154:19,21                       |
| devoted (1)            | 10:2;64:20;65:1;                    | 5:2                          | 112:5                    | events (13)                           |
| 79:24                  | 86:11;91:3;93:1;                    | During (4)                   | encounter (2)            | 12:2,4;13:2;15:7;                     |
| diabetes (1)           | 143:23                              | 75:6;85:12;86:8;             | 45:21;154:22             | 16:10,24;17:2;41:4;                   |
| 46:6                   | done (9)                            | 121:3                        | end (5)                  | 94:22;97:16;139:13;                   |
| different (10)         | 11:12;23:1;24:17,17;                | duty (1)                     | 37:24;54:16;68:4;        | 148:3,18                              |
| 7:8;25:8;47:1;50:14;   | 56:4;106:14,18,23;                  | 34:3                         | 117:19;135:21            | everybody (3)                         |
| 54:17;62:11;67:13,14;  | 132:16                              |                              | endanger (2)             | 16:15;38:24;39:5                      |
| 116:4;148:15           | door (11)                           | E                            | 25:5;26:5                | everyone (2)                          |
| differently (2)        | 106:21;108:3,3;                     |                              | ended (1)                | 101:19;137:7                          |
| 97:1,1                 | 120:8,21;131:4,14,17;               | earlier (7)                  | 68:2                     | evidence (2)                          |
| diminished (21)        | 145:9;149:13;150:1                  | 8:13;55:16;64:19;            | endurance (1)            | 19:20;154:15                          |
| 31:9;44:5,19;45:8,     | Doors (1)                           | 84:15;94:2;115:22;           | 8:3                      | exactly (2)                           |
| 12,16,21;46:20;47:4;   | 119:10                              | 147:19                       | enforcement (1)          | 110:6;155:16                          |
|                        |                                     |                              |                          |                                       |

|                                   | 1                         |   | T  | 1                                    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| examiner (1)                      | 73:7                      | 55:18;56:1,4;60:10;                       | force (71)                                     |                                      |
| 20:9                              | 10'                       | 118:15;140:3                              | 5:24;11:4;17:5;                                | G                                    |
| examiner's (2)                    | F                         | figured (1)                               | 26:18;27:6,8,8,13,13,                          |                                      |
| 20:7,11                           | C (71)                    | 139:7                                     | 20;28:4,10,21,23;29:2,                         | garbling (1)                         |
| example (3)                       | face (7)                  | finally (2)                               | 4;30:8,13;33:8;34:22;                          | 125:20                               |
| 51:5;71:5,7                       | 78:5,6;86:3;140:20;       | 145:4;157:12                              | 38:4,7,10;39:11;40:4;                          | gave (4)                             |
| examples (4)<br>45:20;47:3;64:10; | 147:3;157:24;158:8        | find (14)<br>55:21;56:6,9,24;             | 41:14,17,19;42:21;<br>43:6;45:6;46:21;49:8,    | 22:12;96:5;124:3;                    |
| 107:22                            | face-down (2)             |   |  | 157:12                               |
| except (4)                        | 79:18;158:2               | 57:6;116:13;119:4;<br>128:5;129:9;137:12, | 10,17;50:3,6,22;51:10,<br>17;55:7;60:18;70:22; | general (2)                          |
| 37:12;108:12;                     | face-to-face (1)<br>114:5 | 14,18;143:18;150:11                       | 71:7,16,24;72:7,12,17;                         | 24:21;81:1                           |
| 119:12;122:11                     | facility (1)              | finding (1)                               | 73:4,15;74:8,16;75:19;                         | generally (1)                        |
| excessive (2)                     | 151:2                     | 57:13                                     | 77:7;91:13,14,17,19,                           | 18:15                                |
| 27:8,13                           | facing (1)                | fine (4)                                  | 22,23;92:22;93:4;                              | gentleman (3)                        |
| excited (52)                      | 36:24                     | 8:4,5;90:22;92:4                          | 132:2;133:8;136:7,23;                          | 36:5;37:2;118:7                      |
| 21:2;66:13,21;67:3,               | fact (3)                  | finger (1)                                | 139:13,17;141:5;                               | gets (4)                             |
| 4,8,16,18;68:10,14,18;            | 11:23,24;45:1             | 93:19                                     | 142:19   | 64:15;128:2;130:18;                  |
| 69:4,10,15,19,22;70:5,            | factor (2)                | finished (1)                              | forearm (6)                                    | 158:9                                |
| 8,16;72:5;76:9;81:10;             | 88:20;89:5                | 5:19                                      | 22:13,24;23:4,21;                              | gibberish (1)                        |
| 82:23;83:2,10,12,16,              | factors (2)               | fire (1)                                  | 24:5;42:13                                     | 123:9                                |
| 20;84:7,16,22;85:5,12;            | 79:17:82:16               | 94:12                                     | forehand (1)                                   | girl (1)                             |
| 86:23;87:14;90:8;                 | fail (1)                  | first (29)                                | 22:12  | 93:15                                |
| 100:15,18;108:12,13,              | 77:14                     | 5:2,13;9:20,23;                           | forgot (1)                                     | girlfriend (2)                       |
| 23;109:6;150:22;                  | fair (5)                  | 10:10;23:8;24:3;25:14;                    | 99:20  | 11:18;118:8                          |
| 151:6,9,11,12,16,18;              | 24:11;48:8;60:15;         | 36:8;39:24;40:17,19;                      | forgotten (1)                                  | given (8)                            |
| 152:1,6;153:2                     | 123:1;159:13              | 41:3;50:9;55:22;56:8,                     | 139:3  | 45:18;64:9;67:19;                    |
| execute (1)                       | fall (1)                  | 12;83:8,9;84:9;95:20;                     | formulated (1)                                 | 86:7;107:15;126:12;<br>127:16;152:15 |
| 106:23                            | 88:3                      | 105:11,14,21,23;                          | 106:3  |                                      |
| exerted (1)                       | False (3)                 | 109:10;116:7;147:3;                       | forth (1)                                      | giving (1)<br>95:5                   |
| 41:20                             | 27:21;28:1,3              | 151:13                                    | 96:10  | goes (4)                             |
| Exhibit (19)                      | familiar (1)              | fist (1)                                  | Fortunately (1)                                | 11:14;18:8;41:8;                     |
| 10:5;86:14,19;87:5,               | 28:9                      | 29:13                                     | 93:23  | 74:14                                |
| 13;91:7,18;94:17,21;              | family (8)                | five (6)                                  | fought (1)                                     | good (4)                             |
| 97:10,19;98:13;99:24;             | 5:8;57:14,15;58:18,       | 17:24;24:4;65:16;                         | 140:20   | 8:3;63:15;148:17,21                  |
| 103:18;109:8,11;                  | 23;59:11,14;150:10        | 112:16,21,22                              | found (5)                                      | gotcha (1)                           |
| 139:1;144:1;148:11                | far (6)                   | flagged (1)                               | 135:21;137:10;                                 | 100:3                                |
| exhibiting (2)                    | 35:17;65:4;99:14;         | 113:18                                    | 153:14;154:12,17                               | grab (5)                             |
| 124:15;127:17                     | 119:15;120:18;150:5       | flailing (10)                             | four (8)                                       | 42:1;93:18;126:14;                   |
| exit (2)                          | farther (1)               | 70:7;120:10;122:2,5;                      | 17:24;54:13;65:16,                             | 131:10,18                            |
| 131:14;132:10                     | 111:23                    | 125:17;130:24;131:9;                      | 17;99:14,15;120:8,20                           | grabbed (2)                          |
| expand (1)                        | fears (2)                 | 152:4;153:12;155:20                       | Fourth (2)                                     | 122:11;130:24                        |
| 77:24                             | 132:9;133:10              | flashing (1)                              | 32:12,15                                       | grabbing (1)                         |
| expecting (1)                     | feel (4)                  | 86:3                                      | Frail (5)                                      | 126:6                                |
| 11:14                             | 7:11;8:2;24:11,14         | flip (1)                                  | 71:9;74:15,22,24;                              | grasp (1)                            |
| experience (2)                    | feet (2)                  | 97:24                                     | 75:1   | 145:15                               |
| 43:19;52:18                       | 134:3;157:13              | floor (4)                                 | frame (1)                                      | gravel (1)                           |
| experiencing (1)                  | fellow (1)                | 93:20;122:18;123:3,                       | 121:3  | 133:24                               |
| 81:9                              | 106:12                    | 4   | Frank (2)                                      | greater (2)                          |
| expert (2)                        | felonies (2)              | focus (2)                                 | 137:20;144:9                                   | 75:11;80:24                          |
| 38:3,9                            | 153:5,5                   | 37:14,17                                  | free (3)                                       | grocery (1)                          |
| explain (1)                       | felonious (1)             | focused (2)                               | 7:11;32:15;146:3                               | 62:18                                |
| 110:4                             | 35:13                     | 121:18;141:13                             | freeze (1)                                     | Grom (1)                             |
| explained (2)                     | felony (7)                | follow (6)                                | 88:2   | 20:10                                |
| 141:8;145:21                      | 35:9,12;60:6;93:15;       | 6:24;44:10;50:9;                          | friends (2)                                    | ground (26)                          |
| explanations (1)                  | 127:19;129:11;142:8       | 73:22;108:11;115:14                       | 5:23,24  | 14:21;18:22;42:7;                    |
| 6:21                              | few (4)                   | followed (1)                              | front (10)                                     | 110:14;133:17;135:10,                |
| exposed (1)                       | 13:1;94:9,15;119:7        | 146:4                                     | 7:15;9:6,9;10:2;                               | 17;144:21;145:4,18,                  |
| 82:9                              | field (8)                 | following (1)                             | 36:22;91:4,18;108:3;                           | 20;146:5,5,6,8,9,14,17               |
| extent (1)                        | 6:4;18:16;20:21,22;       | 163:4                                     | 112:22;148:11                                  | 22;147:10;149:15;                    |
| 20:13                             | 39:14,15;41:13;93:12      | follows (1)                               | full (3)                                       | 155:3,4;156:7;158:16;                |
| extract (1)                       | fighting (2)              | 5:3                                       | 5:11;24:2,3                                    | 159:1                                |
| 150:1                             | 132:8;155:7               | foot (3)                                  | furtherance (3)                                | groups (1)                           |
| extreme (1)                       | figure (6)                | 42:18;93:23;135:1                         | 153:8,24;154:6                                 | 89:11                                |

| gramantas (1)  | hannaning (2)  | 71.16.90.11 12 16.  | 21.17.62.16  | 10.14.16.10.24.11.1.   |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| guarantee (1)  | happening (3)  | 71:16;89:11,12,16;  | 21:17;62:16  | 10:14,16,18,24;11:1;   |
| 132:6  | 12:6;158:19,22   | 90:2,8;103:21   | homeowners (2)   | 18:6;20:18;40:12;  |
| guess (9)  | happens (3)  | higher (5)  | 119:7,18   | 144:4  |
| 14:12;35:19;49:21;   | 62:11;111:22;145:18  | 80:12;81:7,11,13;   | Honestly (3)   | include (10)   |
| 64:18;65:9;68:22;  | happy (2)  | 82:10   | 9:18;12:10;65:20   | 76:4;79:18;89:17;  |
| 99:22;108:6;150:19   | 7:9;8:14   | highly (3)  | horse (3)  | 95:13;121:11;130:8;  |
| guidance (1)   | hard (1)<br>81:20  | 88:5;104:3;155:9  | 20:23,23;67:14   | 140:10,12;141:4,9  |
| 92:1   | 1  | HILL (109)  | hospital (5)   | included (7)   |
| guide (1)<br>52:9  | harm (2)<br>101:20;150:20  | 5:5,6;26:17;27:4,12,<br>18;28:2;29:10;32:2,9;   | 49:24;50:2;51:18,21;<br>141:2  | 10:18;11:3;66:14,15;   |
| gun (5)  | head (11)  | 33:5,16,22;35:15;43:3,  | hot (1)  | 92:14;140:8;142:17 includes (20)   |
| 18:21;22:1;50:17;  | 22:23,23;23:21;32:8;   | 14;44:18;47:2;48:12,  | 86:3   | 26:18,20,23;30:18,   |
| 58:2;142:9   | 47:12;78:2;107:6;  | 19;49:16;51:4,19;52:6,  | hot-wire (3)   | 20;31:2,4,6,9;41:24;   |
| guy (28)   | 111:10;139:6;140:12,   | 19;53:4,14;57:2,20;   | 126:14;128:14,22   | 42:3,6,9,12,15,18;76:6,  |
| 34:15;36:2,19;50:15;   | 15   | 58:6,14;59:19;61:6,14;  | hot-wiring (1)   | 8;89:22;97:12  |
| 57:7;99:3;100:8,9,22;  | health (39)  | 62:1,7;63:11,14,16,23;  | 126:24   | incoherent (2)   |
| 103:24;104:2;108:2;  | 26:2;34:15;43:22;  | 64:6;65:7;66:19;67:1;   | hour (1)   | 69:13;125:14   |
| 116:17;117:5,22;   | 44:2,20;46:17;52:14,   | 68:23;69:8;70:2,15;   | 85:6   | incoherently (2)   |
| 118:9,10,16,19,21;   | 24;55:13;56:9;57:4,16;   | 71:4,21;72:4,11,24;   | hours (4)  | 149:10;153:13  |
| 119:18;125:7;129:9;  | 58:23;59:12;60:4,15;   | 73:11,20;74:3,13;75:2,  | 40:18,19;85:3,5  | inconsistent (1)   |
| 138:7;150:8;151:18;  | 62:15,19;63:18;64:1;   | 18;76:2,17,24;77:6,18;  | house (12)   | 45:9   |
| 153:21;157:23  | 66:11;67:17;71:22;   | 78:10;79:5,12;80:4,10,  | 15:22;16:3;36:16,18;   | increase (5)   |
| guys (11)  | 80:23;89:22;99:5,11;   | 17;81:5,18;82:1,8,15,   | 50:15;59:2,15;108:2;   | 76:3,13,20;77:8;   |
| 5:22;12:14;13:21,22;   | 100:9,11,14,23;104:1;  | 22;83:7;84:6,14;86:17,  | 112:19,23;141:13,21  | 135:13   |
| 14:22;15:16;16:8,17;   | 107:1,17,23;108:10;  | 18;87:10;89:2,9,21;   | houses (4)   | increased (2)  |
| 36:24;64:16;146:11   | 115:23;116:22;151:1  | 90:7,13,22,24;97:23;  | 112:16,17,21,22  | 75:22;77:11  |
| guy's (1)  | hear (4)   | 105:18;108:21;109:4;  | huh-uh (2)   | increases (4)  |
| 150:11   | 6:23;20:12;75:6;   | 116:3;123:23;127:8;   | 6:20;98:11   | 79:22;80:6;81:20;  |
| gym (1)  | 100:8  | 133:9;134:16;135:5;   | hurt (10)  | 82:3   |
| 21:16  | heard (6)  | 137:6;138:19,21,24;   | 29:18;54:19;61:23;   | in-custody (1)   |
|  | 20:9;21:4;35:9;  | 141:15;152:12,16,21;  | 64:15,16;128:3,7,8,8;  | 17:17  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
| H  | 37:22;139:21;151:17  | 154:10;159:19   | 130:20   | index (5)  |
| ***************************************  | hearing (1)  | himself (2)   |  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;   |
| half (1)   | hearing (1)<br>137:15  | himself (2)<br>28:5;128:8   | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8   |
| half (1)<br>148:8  | hearing (1)<br>137:15<br>heart (3)   | himself (2)<br>28:5;128:8<br>historically (1)   | I  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)  |
| half (1)<br>148:8<br>hallucinations (3)  | hearing (1)<br>137:15<br>heart (3)<br>73:12;77:14;80:5   | himself (2)<br>28:5;128:8<br>historically (1)<br>93:5   | I<br>idea (5)  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5   |
| half (1)<br>148:8<br>hallucinations (3)<br>68:24;69:2;125:10   | hearing (1)<br>137:15<br>heart (3)<br>73:12;77:14;80:5<br>heartbroken (1)  | himself (2)<br>28:5;128:8<br>historically (1)<br>93:5<br>history (1)  | I<br>idea (5)<br>15:20;110:13;116:5;   | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)   |
| half (1)<br>148:8<br>hallucinations (3)<br>68:24;69:2;125:10<br>hand (11)  | hearing (1)<br>137:15<br>heart (3)<br>73:12;77:14;80:5<br>heartbroken (1)<br>15:23   | himself (2)<br>28:5;128:8<br>historically (1)<br>93:5<br>history (1)<br>150:11  | I<br>idea (5)<br>15:20;110:13;116:5;<br>119:19;121:10  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11  |
| half (1)<br>148:8<br>hallucinations (3)<br>68:24;69:2;125:10<br>hand (11)<br>13:15,17,18,19;14:9,  | hearing (1)<br>137:15<br>heart (3)<br>73:12;77:14;80:5<br>heartbroken (1)<br>15:23<br>heightens (1)  | himself (2)<br>28:5;128:8<br>historically (1)<br>93:5<br>history (1)<br>150:11<br>hit (6)   | idea (5)<br>15:20;110:13;116:5;<br>119:19;121:10<br>identify (1)   | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7;   | hearing (1)<br>137:15<br>heart (3)<br>73:12;77:14;80:5<br>heartbroken (1)<br>15:23<br>heightens (1)<br>82:20   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3;   | idea (5)<br>15:20;110:13;116:5;<br>119:19;121:10<br>identify (1)<br>150:7  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6  | hearing (1)<br>137:15<br>heart (3)<br>73:12;77:14;80:5<br>heartbroken (1)<br>15:23<br>heightens (1)<br>82:20<br>Heimlich (1)   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22  | I<br>idea (5)<br>15:20;110:13;116:5;<br>119:19;121:10<br>identify (1)<br>150:7<br>IHOP (4)   | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;<br>109:5   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5)   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1)  | idea (5)<br>15:20;110:13;116:5;<br>119:19;121:10<br>identify (1)<br>150:7<br>IHOP (4)<br>18:3,8,12;19:4  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;<br>109:5<br>individuals (6)  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14;   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2)  | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4  | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3)   | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;<br>109:5<br>individuals (6)<br>37:18;45:8,12,16;   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5)   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3)  | idea (5)<br>15:20;110:13;116:5;<br>119:19;121:10<br>identify (1)<br>150:7<br>IHOP (4)<br>18:3,8,12;19:4  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;<br>109:5<br>individuals (6)  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2)  | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2)  | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20   | I<br>idea (5)<br>15:20;110:13;116:5;<br>119:19;121:10<br>identify (1)<br>150:7<br>IHOP (4)<br>18:3,8,12;19:4<br>II (3)<br>40:15,22;41:6<br>ill (4)   | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;<br>109:5<br>individuals (6)<br>37:18;45:8,12,16;<br>73:21;74:4<br>infinite (6)   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3)  | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6   | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;<br>109:5<br>individuals (6)<br>37:18;45:8,12,16;<br>73:21;74:4   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12  | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20  | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11)   | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17;  | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;<br>109:5<br>individuals (6)<br>37:18;45:8,12,16;<br>73:21;74:4<br>infinite (6)<br>52:2,7;128:18;   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12)   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10;   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5;  | I  idea (5)  15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10  identify (1) 150:7  IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4  II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4   | 71:11;74:15,20,23;<br>75:8<br>indicated (1)<br>163:5<br>indicating (3)<br>123:12;157:2,11<br>individual (4)<br>59:9;78:23;79:6;<br>109:5<br>individuals (6)<br>37:18;45:8,12,16;<br>73:21;74:4<br>infinite (6)<br>52:2,7;128:18;<br>130:13;132:16;153:22   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11,   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15;   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21,  | I idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6)  | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10)  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5;   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10;   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2   | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5;  | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1)  | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1)  | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18)  | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5   | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2)   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19  | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21;   | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2)   | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5)  | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1)  | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22;  | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8  | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30)   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5) 24:19;29:9,11;48:8;  | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1) 5:2  | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22; 157:7,14;159:10  | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8 impossible (1)   | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30) 17:4;25:24;37:18,21;  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5) 24:19;29:9,11;48:8; 51:10  | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1) 5:2 here's (3)   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22; 157:7,14;159:10 HOLSOPPLE (9)  | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8 impossible (1) 141:8   | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30) 17:4;25:24;37:18,21; 58:18;59:1,9,15;95:6,  |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5) 24:19;29:9,11;48:8; 51:10 happen (4)   | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1) 5:2 here's (3) 17:4,4;108:11   | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22; 157:7,14;159:10 HOLSOPPLE (9) 5:1,13;109:15;112:3;   | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8 impossible (1) 141:8 impression (2)  | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30) 17:4;25:24;37:18,21; 58:18;59:1,9,15;95:6, 8;98:8,21;99:2,10;   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5) 24:19;29:9,11;48:8; 51:10 happen (4) 7:6;29:22;124:11;                                       | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1) 5:2 here's (3) 17:4,4;108:11 Hey (5)                                     | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22; 157:7,14;159:10 HOLSOPPLE (9) 5:1,13;109:15;112:3; 148:23,24,24;149:1,2  | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8 impossible (1) 141:8 impression (2) 36:7;37:6                                    | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30) 17:4;25:24;37:18,21; 58:18;59:1,9,15;95:6, 8;98:8,21;99:2,10; 102:6;103:6;104:23;   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5) 24:19;29:9,11;48:8; 51:10 happen (4) 7:6;29:22;124:11; 153:19                                | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1) 5:2 here's (3) 17:4,4;108:11 Hey (5) 7:7,12;8:12;124:8;                  | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22; 157:7,14;159:10 HOLSOPPLE (9) 5:1,13;109:15;112:3; 148:23,24,24;149:1,2 H-O-L-S-O-P-P-L-E (1)                  | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8 impossible (1) 141:8 impression (2) 36:7;37:6 improper (1)                       | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30) 17:4;25:24;37:18,21; 58:18;59:1,9,15;95:6, 8;98:8,21;99:2,10; 102:6;103:6;104:23; 105:9;106:7;107:14;   |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5) 24:19;29:9,11;48:8; 51:10 happen (4) 7:6;29:22;124:11; 153:19 happened (10)                  | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1) 5:2 here's (3) 17:4,4;108:11 Hey (5) 7:7,12;8:12;124:8; 138:7            | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22; 157:7,14;159:10 HOLSOPPLE (9) 5:1,13;109:15;112:3; 148:23,24,24;149:1,2 H-O-L-S-O-P-P-L-E (1) 5:14             | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8 impossible (1) 141:8 impression (2) 36:7;37:6 improper (1) 134:17                | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30) 17:4;25:24;37:18,21; 58:18;59:1,9,15;95:6, 8;98:8,21;99:2,10; 102:6;103:6;104:23; 105:9;106:7;107:14; 110:22;112:14;113:17;                     |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5) 24:19;29:9,11;48:8; 51:10 happen (4) 7:6;29:22;124:11; 153:19 happened (10) 15:14,18;17:7,8; | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1) 5:2 here's (3) 17:4,4;108:11 Hey (5) 7:7,12;8:12;124:8; 138:7 hiding (2) | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22; 157:7,14;159:10 HOLSOPPLE (9) 5:1,13;109:15;112:3; 148:23,24,24;149:1,2 H-O-L-S-O-P-P-L-E (1) 5:14 holster (1) | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8 impossible (1) 141:8 impression (2) 36:7;37:6 improper (1) 134:17 inaccurate (1) | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30) 17:4;25:24;37:18,21; 58:18;59:1,9,15;95:6, 8;98:8,21;99:2,10; 102:6;103:6;104:23; 105:9;106:7;107:14; 110:22;112:14;113:17; 115:1;116:10;119:4; |
| half (1) 148:8 hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10 hand (11) 13:15,17,18,19;14:9, 17,18,20;135:7; 144:14;157:6 handle (5) 26:10;41:9;52:14; 131:10;141:14 handling (2) 40:24;41:12 hands (12) 29:12;50:22;122:11, 22;123:3;126:5; 132:17;135:18;140:19; 149:7;157:16;158:10 hands- (1) 50:9 hands-on (5) 24:19;29:9,11;48:8; 51:10 happen (4) 7:6;29:22;124:11; 153:19 happened (10)                  | hearing (1) 137:15 heart (3) 73:12;77:14;80:5 heartbroken (1) 15:23 heightens (1) 82:20 Heimlich (1) 147:6 Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3 held (2) 131:21;159:20 help (15) 18:24;25:22;30:15; 34:12,16;43:20;47:10; 49:15,20;55:19;56:20; 62:9,22;105:4;157:18 helping (1) 34:19 hereinafter (1) 5:2 here's (3) 17:4,4;108:11 Hey (5) 7:7,12;8:12;124:8; 138:7            | himself (2) 28:5;128:8 historically (1) 93:5 history (1) 150:11 hit (6) 22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22 hitting (1) 147:4 Holcomb (3) 17:18;18:9;20:20 hold (11) 32:19;42:6;56:5; 135:7;145:5,8;155:21, 22,22,24;156:2 holding (18) 14:10,13,18,20; 29:15;30:9,12;36:3; 50:17,22;120:8,21; 145:10;156:6,22; 157:7,14;159:10 HOLSOPPLE (9) 5:1,13;109:15;112:3; 148:23,24,24;149:1,2 H-O-L-S-O-P-P-L-E (1) 5:14             | idea (5) 15:20;110:13;116:5; 119:19;121:10 identify (1) 150:7 IHOP (4) 18:3,8,12;19:4 II (3) 40:15,22;41:6 ill (4) 31:4;62:9;68:17; 125:4 illness (6) 55:12;66:1,22;67:5; 68:18;76:6 implicated (1) 49:5 important (2) 10:17;84:8 impossible (1) 141:8 impression (2) 36:7;37:6 improper (1) 134:17                | 71:11;74:15,20,23; 75:8 indicated (1) 163:5 indicating (3) 123:12;157:2,11 individual (4) 59:9;78:23;79:6; 109:5 individuals (6) 37:18;45:8,12,16; 73:21;74:4 infinite (6) 52:2,7;128:18; 130:13;132:16;153:22 influence (10) 53:6,17;71:15;72:15, 19;73:2,21;74:4;81:6; 90:1 informal (2) 28:16,19 information (30) 17:4;25:24;37:18,21; 58:18;59:1,9,15;95:6, 8;98:8,21;99:2,10; 102:6;103:6;104:23; 105:9;106:7;107:14; 110:22;112:14;113:17;                     |

|   | mo, et ai.  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | Watch 15, 2017  |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| · 0 1 (4)   | 20 1 120 11   | 150 1 14 152 2 22  | 105 10 157 14 15 15  | 3 64 (40)   |
| informed (1)  | 20:1;139:11   | 150:1,14;153:3,23;   | 135:1,8;157:14,15,15   | left (12)   |
| 119:17  | investigative (6)   | 154:5,22;155:1,3,7,14,   | kneel (1)  | 13:18;18:11;22:16,  |
| ingested (1)  | 15:16;94:17;139:12;   | 16;156:13,16;158:13,   | 146:21   | 17;23:16;103:20;  |
| 73:6  | 140:5,24;143:5  | 24;159:14  | kneeling (3)   | 110:10,13;113:1;  |
| initial (6)   | investigator (1)  | Jordn's (11)   | 14:21;147:16;156:9   | 118:7;128:19;134:8  |
|   |   |  |  | 1   |
| 18:9,10,12,15;98:23;  | 17:18   | 14:18;16:5;22:17;  | knees (3)  | leg (5)   |
| 105:2   | investigatory (1)   | 23:16;102:12;130:21;   | 135:3,10;147:16  | 23:1,14;135:7,9,9   |
| initially (2)   | 37:18   | 134:5,7,11;135:12;   | knew (14)  | legs (1)  |
| 34:11,14  | involve (1)   | 145:8  | 95:14;100:20;  | 135:4   |
| injure (1)  | 159:4   | JOSEPH (2)   | 109:24;111:4;115:21;   | length (2)  |
| 28:6  | involved (1)  | 5:1,13   | 1  | 68:9;91:10  |
|   |   |  | 117:5;118:18;122:1,  |   |
| injuries (2)  | 67:10   | judge (2)  | 20,20;123:18;124:5;  | lengthy (1)   |
| 71:6;90:2   | involving (3)   | 9:6,9  | 143:15;152:22  | 140:5   |
| injury (10)   | 15:7;41:4;92:7  | jump (1)   | knife (8)  | less (3)  |
| 48:14;49:12;71:16,  | irrelevant (1)  | 130:19   | 58:2;128:21;136:2,3;   | 61:2,9;62:3   |
| 23;72:6;73:3;77:12;   | 83:17   | June (1)   | 139:18,20;142:9;   | life (3)  |
|   | issues (2)  | 94:22  | 153:17   |   |
| 89:13,16;90:9   |   |  |  | 19:1,10;141:2   |
| inside (2)  | 13:24;151:14  | jury (2)   | knowledge (1)  | life- (2)   |
| 119:5;120:21  |   | 9:6,9  | 14:15  | 78:11,14  |
| instructor (1)  | J   |  | knowledgeable (1)  | life-threatening (1)  |
| 38:17   |   | K  | 91:23  | 82:23   |
| intentional (1)   | Jason (1)   |  | 71.23  | lifetime (1)  |
|   |   | 1 (10)   | T  |   |
| 46:11   | 20:10   | keep (10)  | L  | 39:20   |
| intentions (1)  | Jeep (29)   | 8:19;42:19;120:9,21;   |  | lift (3)  |
| 131:8   | 37:11;118:19,22,24;   | 124:12;127:17;135:4;   | ladder (1)   | 21:15;22:23;158:15  |
| interact (8)  | 119:8,12,14,23;120:8,   | 155:4;158:5,8  | 50:10  | lifted (1)  |
| 52:23;53:8,16,20;   | 20;125:17,18;126:3,7,   | keeping (2)  | lady (1)   | 135:8   |
| 54:15;55:22;56:12,15  | 10,10,23;127:1,6,10,  | 156:23;158:4   | 113:23   | lights (2)  |
|   |   |  | 1  |   |
| interacting (7)   | 18,24;128:1,24;   | key (1)  | laid (3)   | 86:2,3  |
| 22:3,6;24:10;34:5,9;  | 129:17;131:5;134:1,3;   | 128:20   | 23:4;147:11;159:12   | likely (3)  |
| 45:13;155:1   | 153:3   | keys (5)   | landed (1)   | 60:4;104:2;116:6  |
| interaction (1)   | jerking (1)   | 119:5;128:10,19,23;  | 147:18   | limit (1)   |
| 67:10   | 149:8   | 129:12   | language (2)   | 50:12   |
| interactions (3)  | job (21)  | kick (12)  | 123:14,15  | Linburg (4)   |
|   |   |  |  |   |
| 24:14;25:20;100:24  | 6:15;18:3,7,11;19:4;  | 22:11;23:23;24:8,11,   | lapel (1)  | 92:16,17;102:5,8  |
| interferes (1)  | 25:22;28:13;30:15;  | 12;42:15;63:13;  | 94:6   | line (3)  |
| 77:21   | 31:12,15;60:8;61:22;  | 106:21;126:2,2;  | last (12)  | 8:9;12:4;163:7  |
| interject (1)   | 83:24;128:7;138:17;   | 130:19;153:17  | 7:16;8:15;10:22,23,  |   |
| • •   |   |  |  | lined (1)   |
|   |   |  |  | lined (1)   |
| 41:1  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,   | kicked (3)   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;  | 12:3  |
| 41:1<br>internal (1)  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1  | kicked (3)<br>23:10,14,19  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13  | 12:3<br>lines (3)   |
| 41:1<br>internal (1)<br>19:22   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br><b>Joe (4)</b>  | kicked (3)<br>23:10,14,19<br>kicking (4)   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10  |
| 41:1<br>internal (1)<br>19:22<br>intervention (9)   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br><b>Joe (4)</b><br>5:16,17,18;90:18  | kicked (3)<br>23:10,14,19<br>kicking (4)<br>33:17;135:4;146:22;  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)   |
| 41:1<br>internal (1)<br>19:22   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br><b>Joe (4)</b>  | kicked (3)<br>23:10,14,19<br>kicking (4)   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10  |
| 41:1<br>internal (1)<br>19:22<br>intervention (9)<br>53:23;54:1,23;55:2,  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)   | kicked (3)<br>23:10,14,19<br>kicking (4)<br>33:17;135:4;146:22;<br>155:19  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br><b>later (12)</b><br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;  |
| 41:1<br>internal (1)<br>19:22<br>intervention (9)<br>53:23;54:1,23;55:2,<br>6,8,11;64:18,21   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5   | kicked (3)<br>23:10,14,19<br>kicking (4)<br>33:17;135:4;146:22;<br>155:19<br>kicks (1)   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;   |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2)  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)   | kicked (3)<br>23:10,14,19<br>kicking (4)<br>33:17;135:4;146:22;<br>155:19<br>kicks (1)<br>128:3  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1)   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1)   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45)   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8<br>laying (5)   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9   |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1)   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2)   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9,  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8<br>laying (5)<br>14:16;23:21;147:3,   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9<br>locked (1)   |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23;   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8<br>laying (5)<br>14:16;23:21;147:3,<br>13,14  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9<br>locked (1)<br>62:16  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16)   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1;  | 24;1:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8<br>laying (5)<br>14:16;23:21;147:3,<br>13,14<br>learn (2)  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9<br>locked (1)<br>62:16<br>lockstep (1)  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10;  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8;  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8<br>laying (5)<br>14:16;23:21;147:3,<br>13,14<br>learn (2)<br>52:1,3   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9<br>locked (1)<br>62:16<br>lockstep (1)<br>37:8  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4;  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10;  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8<br>laying (5)<br>14:16;23:21;147:3,<br>13,14<br>learn (2)<br>52:1,3<br>learned (5)  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9<br>locked (1)<br>62:16<br>lockstep (1)<br>37:8<br>log (9)   |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8;  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21;   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11;97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23;  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9<br>locked (1)<br>62:16<br>lockstep (1)<br>37:8<br>log (9)<br>99:17;100:4;102:14;  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4;  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10;  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20;<br>93:11;97:20;149:6,13<br>later (12)<br>22:15;102:17;110:5;<br>115:2;116:9;118:7;<br>136:14;137:10;140:1;<br>148:8;154:13,17<br>Law (1)<br>62:8<br>laying (5)<br>14:16;23:21;147:3,<br>13,14<br>learn (2)<br>52:1,3<br>learned (5)  | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9<br>locked (1)<br>62:16<br>lockstep (1)<br>37:8<br>log (9)   |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12;   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11;97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1  | 12:3 lines (3) 68:2;74:14;108:10 little (15) 8:21;9:19,20;11:18; 12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7; 85:10;94:2;96:9,24; 97:7;98:12;111:7 location (2) 103:7,9 locked (1) 62:16 lockstep (1) 37:8 log (9) 99:17;100:4;102:14; 110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23 invest (3)   | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;<br>131:18,21;132:1,20;  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12; 67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8;   | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11;97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1 learning (1)   | 12:3<br>lines (3)<br>68:2;74:14;108:10<br>little (15)<br>8:21;9:19,20;11:18;<br>12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7;<br>85:10;94:2;96:9,24;<br>97:7;98:12;111:7<br>location (2)<br>103:7,9<br>locked (1)<br>62:16<br>lockstep (1)<br>37:8<br>log (9)<br>99:17;100:4;102:14;<br>110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2<br>logged (1)  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23 invest (3) 9:21,23;10:8  | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>12:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;<br>131:18,21;132:1,20;<br>133:1,15,23;134:17;  | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12; 67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8; 99:8;100:5;102:24;  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11;97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1 learning (1) 40:22   | 12:3 lines (3) 68:2;74:14;108:10 little (15) 8:21;9:19,20;11:18; 12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7; 85:10;94:2;96:9,24; 97:7;98:12;111:7 location (2) 103:7,9 locked (1) 62:16 lockstep (1) 37:8 log (9) 99:17;100:4;102:14; 110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2 logged (1) 114:11  |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23 invest (3) 9:21,23;10:8 investigate (2)                                    | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;<br>131:18,21;132:1,20;<br>133:1,15,23;134:17;<br>135:1,17,20;136:4,6,   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12; 67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8; 99:8;100:5;102:24; 103:10;105:10;106:11;  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11;97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1 learning (1) 40:22 least (7)   | 12:3 lines (3) 68:2;74:14;108:10 little (15) 8:21;9:19,20;11:18; 12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7; 85:10;94:2;96:9,24; 97:7;98:12;111:7 location (2) 103:7,9 locked (1) 62:16 lockstep (1) 37:8 log (9) 99:17;100:4;102:14; 110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2 logged (1) 114:11 logs (1)                                     |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23 invest (3) 9:21,23;10:8 investigate (2) 17:17;34:4                         | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;<br>131:18,21;132:1,20;<br>133:1,15,23;134:17;<br>135:1,17,20;136:4,6,<br>17,20;137:23;138:14;   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12; 67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8; 99:8;100:5;102:24; 103:10;105:10;106:11; 107:17;122:5;125:9;                              | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11:97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1 learning (1) 40:22 least (7) 17:23;27:5;28:16;                         | 12:3 lines (3) 68:2;74:14;108:10 little (15) 8:21;9:19,20;11:18; 12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7; 85:10;94:2;96:9,24; 97:7;98:12;111:7 location (2) 103:7,9 locked (1) 62:16 lockstep (1) 37:8 log (9) 99:17;100:4;102:14; 110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2 logged (1) 114:11 logs (1) 102:11                              |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23 invest (3) 9:21,23;10:8 investigate (2) 17:17;34:4 investigating (1)       | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;<br>131:18,21;132:1,20;<br>133:1,15,23;134:17;<br>135:1,17,20;136:4,6,   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12; 67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8; 99:8;100:5;102:24; 103:10;105:10;106:11;  | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11;97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1 learning (1) 40:22 least (7)   | 12:3 lines (3) 68:2;74:14;108:10 little (15) 8:21;9:19,20;11:18; 12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7; 85:10;94:2;96:9,24; 97:7;98:12;111:7 location (2) 103:7,9 locked (1) 62:16 lockstep (1) 37:8 log (9) 99:17;100:4;102:14; 110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2 logged (1) 114:11 logs (1)                                     |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23 invest (3) 9:21,23;10:8 investigate (2) 17:17;34:4                         | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;<br>131:18,21;132:1,20;<br>133:1,15,23;134:17;<br>135:1,17,20;136:4,6,<br>17,20;137:23;138:14;   | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12; 67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8; 99:8;100:5;102:24; 103:10;105:10;106:11; 107:17;122:5;125:9;                              | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11:97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1 learning (1) 40:22 least (7) 17:23;27:5;28:16;                         | 12:3 lines (3) 68:2;74:14;108:10 little (15) 8:21;9:19,20;11:18; 12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7; 85:10;94:2;96:9,24; 97:7;98:12;111:7 location (2) 103:7,9 locked (1) 62:16 lockstep (1) 37:8 log (9) 99:17;100:4;102:14; 110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2 logged (1) 114:11 logs (1) 102:11                              |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23 invest (3) 9:21,23;10:8 investigate (2) 17:17;34:4 investigating (1) 19:19 | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;<br>131:18,21;132:1,20;<br>133:1,15,23;134:17;<br>135:1,17,20;136:4,6,<br>17,20;137:23;138:14;<br>139:4,4,17;141:1,24;<br>142:2,12,14,19;143:14, | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12; 67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8; 99:8;100:5;102:24; 103:10;105:10;106:11; 107:17;122:5;125:9; 136:12;142:10;148:19; 149:19 | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11:97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1 learning (1) 40:22 least (7) 17:23;27:5;28:16; 66:9;74:5;111:5; 142:10 | 12:3 lines (3) 68:2;74:14;108:10 little (15) 8:21;9:19,20;11:18; 12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7; 85:10;94:2;96:9,24; 97:7;98:12;111:7 location (2) 103:7,9 locked (1) 62:16 lockstep (1) 37:8 log (9) 99:17;100:4;102:14; 110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2 logged (1) 114:11 logs (1) 102:11 Lombardi (3) 93:17;137:17,18 |
| 41:1 internal (1) 19:22 intervention (9) 53:23;54:1,23;55:2, 6,8,11;64:18,21 interview (2) 19:12;144:14 interviewed (1) 144:13 interviewing (2) 37:20;140:2 into (16) 19:22;39:16;41:10; 49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4; 87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8; 102:15;108:5;111:23 invest (3) 9:21,23;10:8 investigate (2) 17:17;34:4 investigating (1)       | 139:8,9;142:23;143:4,<br>8;156:1<br>Joe (4)<br>5:16,17,18;90:18<br>John (1)<br>68:5<br>Jordn (97)<br>5:7;15:7,14;20:3,16;<br>22:4,7,11;23:7,12,17,<br>19,20;24:1,6,8,11,14;<br>25:15,20;29:24;33:24;<br>34:5,8,22;37:14;41:4;<br>92:7;98:17;105:11,24;<br>117:9;119:12,14;<br>121:18;122:5,10,10,14;<br>123:5;124:4;126:22;<br>127:9,17;129:17;<br>131:18,21;132:1,20;<br>133:1,15,23;134:17;<br>135:1,17,20;136:4,6,<br>17,20;137:23;138:14;<br>139:4,4,17;141:1,24;                           | kicked (3) 23:10,14,19 kicking (4) 33:17;135:4;146:22; 155:19 kicks (1) 128:3 kill (1) 49:23 kind (45) 6:23;7:20,21;11:9, 13;14:19;15:23,23; 19:21;23:4,21,22;24:1; 29:4,11;35:13;37:8; 39:11,13;41:6,10; 43:18;47:15;49:6,21; 52:8;58:17;66:12; 67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8; 99:8;100:5;102:24; 103:10;105:10;106:11; 107:17;122:5;125:9; 136:12;142:10;148:19;        | 24;11:16;64:24;67:20; 93:11:97:20;149:6,13 later (12) 22:15;102:17;110:5; 115:2;116:9;118:7; 136:14;137:10;140:1; 148:8;154:13,17 Law (1) 62:8 laying (5) 14:16;23:21;147:3, 13,14 learn (2) 52:1,3 learned (5) 89:3;116:24;124:23; 139:4;140:1 learning (1) 40:22 least (7) 17:23;27:5;28:16; 66:9;74:5;111:5;        | 12:3 lines (3) 68:2;74:14;108:10 little (15) 8:21;9:19,20;11:18; 12:2;22:14;39:2;66:7; 85:10;94:2;96:9,24; 97:7;98:12;111:7 location (2) 103:7,9 locked (1) 62:16 lockstep (1) 37:8 log (9) 99:17;100:4;102:14; 110:21,23,24;111:1,1,2 logged (1) 114:11 logs (1) 102:11 Lombardi (3)                 |

| Springheid Township, Or | mo, et al.             |                        |                          | Waren 15, 2017         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 17:19;18:18;21:16;      | 137:3;138:20;141:6;    | 32:7,24;34:2;40:21;    | mental (87)              | 122:10,10;126:22;      |
| 24:1;30:2;54:11;65:15;  | 157.3,138.20,141.0,    |                        | 26:1,24;31:9;34:15;      | 138:14;139:18;154:22   |
|                         | 132:9,14,18,20;134:7   | 41:8;43:16,21;44:24;   |                          |                        |
| 84:24                   | n.ar                   | 45:2;48:20;50:12,13;   | 42:22;43:7,22;44:1,5,    | Miller's (2)           |
| longer (1)              | M                      | 52:2,20;54:20;56:7;    | 19,20;45:3,8,12,16,21,   | 29:24;33:24            |
| 27:20                   |                        | 57:24;64:22;66:6,9,22; | 22;46:16,20;47:4;48:7,   | million (2)            |
| look (11)               | major (7)              | 67:2,14,15,16;84:23;   | 21;49:5,11,18,22;50:7,   | 140:16,22              |
| 10:5;65:24;82:21;       | 95:13;97:9;136:12;     | 88:24;91:24;92:1;      | 16;52:14,24;55:12,13;    | Milo (10)              |
| 85:14;86:2;91:3;97:19;  | 138:13;140:8,10;142:3  | 96:24;106:5;107:7,20;  | 56:9;57:4,10,16;58:23;   | 36:10,11;103:10,12;    |
| 98:15;99:18;103:20;     | makes (1)              | 108:1,3;111:1;116:5;   | 59:12;60:4,15,22;61:1,   | 109:20;110:8,9,11;     |
| 116:11                  | 74:21                  | 123:14;124:3,10,11;    | 8,16;62:3,15,19;63:18;   | 111:7,11               |
| looked (7)              | making (7)             | 127:23;130:10;136:18;  | 64:1,14;66:1,11,22;      | mind (10)              |
| 10:13;64:24;99:19;      | 26:20;61:20;120:11;    | 139:6;143:19;148:19,   | 67:5,13,17;68:18;        | 15:4;34:14,18;100:5;   |
| 100:4;118:1;121:9;      | 122:3;123:6,7;128:6    | 21;149:22;151:15;      | 71:22;74:5;76:6;80:23;   | 101:3,15;104:23;       |
| 150:3                   | male (2)               | 154:21;155:20;156:2,   | 85:8;89:22;98:18;99:3,   | 106:3;129:14;153:1     |
| looking (11)            | 118:2,5                | 11;158:15              | 4,5,11;100:9,11,14,23;   | Mine (1)               |
| 87:5;99:22;109:16;      | man (7)                | meaningfully (1)       | 101:6;104:1;107:1,16,    | 111:2                  |
| 112:4,8;115:9,16;       | 18:16;20:20;26:1;      | 59:7                   | 23;108:10;115:23;        | minute (1)             |
| 121:7;122:10;125:6;     | 99:11;105:3;113:24;    | means (5)              | 116:12,22;119:18;        | 102:19                 |
| 126:22                  | 115:22                 | 32:18;35:4;41:19,20;   | 126:12;127:20;150:17;    | minutes (4)            |
| lost (1)                | maneuver (1)           | 156:15                 | 151:1,14                 | 99:14,15;102:17;       |
| 19:1                    | 147:6                  | meant (2)              | mentally (4)             | 159:18                 |
| lot (2)                 | manual (1)             | 7:1;67:8               | 31:4;62:9;68:17;         | missed (1)             |
| 12:12;36:4              | 52:8                   | measure (1)            | 125:4                    | 140:21                 |
| lots (1)                | many (3)               | 60:19                  | mentally-handicapped (2) | missing (2)            |
| 62:11                   | 54:12;124:13;141:11    | measures (1)           | 43:18;54:14              | 97:10;138:13           |
| loud (1)                | map (1)                | 47:9                   | mention (1)              | model (1)              |
| 6:18                    | 110:4                  | measuring (1)          | 138:7                    | 54:23                  |
| low (10)                | March (1)              | 47:16                  | met (2)                  | mom (1)                |
| 47:6,21;49:7;50:19;     | 15:4                   | mechanically (1)       | 37:1;117:18              | 102:12                 |
| 71:11;74:15,20,23;      | mass (5)               | 127:1                  | metal (1)                | moment (3)             |
| 75:8;86:5               | 71:11;74:15,20,23;     | medical (21)           | 38:19                    | 58:13;100:16;102:24    |
| lower (2)               | 75:8                   | 20:6,9,11;26:24;       | method (1)               | 1                      |
|                         |                        |                        | 55:19                    | momentum (2)           |
| 47:21;55:16             | materials (1)          | 50:16;53:21;56:20;     |                          | 145:3;146:4            |
| luck (1)                | 86:7                   | 70:23;76:8;78:12,15;   | Miami (1)                | Monday (3)             |
| 94:1                    | Matt (1)               | 81:13;82:23;83:3,20;   | 85:23                    | 14:24;15:3,4           |
| lump (1)                | 39:23                  | 84:1;88:11,20;89:17;   | Michael (4)              | months (2)             |
| 49:1                    | matter (1)             | 107:17,24              | 5:6;7:7,13;8:12          | 40:11;136:14           |
| lunch (1)               | 20:20                  | medically (2)          | microphone (1)           | Moore (15)             |
| 21:14                   | mattress (1)           | 31:6;123:18            | 8:21                     | 15:6,18;18:22;19:1;    |
| LUTE (108)              | 93:17                  | medication (1)         | middle (1)               | 92:14;93:1;94:23;95:3, |
| 26:14;27:1,9,15,22,     | may (60)               | 46:12                  | 149:20                   | 6;96:1;98:2;102:6;     |
| 24;29:7;31:23;32:4;     | 29:8;44:8;45:9,13;     | medications (1)        | might (52)               | 138:12;139:3;143:24    |
| 33:3,13,19;35:5;42:24;  | 51:13;53:5,9,16,21;    | 7:20                   | 6:23;7:6,16,21;          | more (21)              |
| 43:9;44:15,22;46:22;    | 56:15;61:4;62:22;63:1, | member (19)            | 12:20,22;15:8;20:8;      | 17:6;22:14;26:10;      |
| 48:9,16;49:13;50:24;    | 3,5,8,21;64:4,9;66:17; | 25:6,7,11,21;26:5,11,  | 40:21;44:10,13,20;       | 51:9,24;52:3;75:13;    |
| 51:11,13,22;52:16;      | 69:6;71:15,16,23;72:6; | 12;28:6;42:21;43:6;    | 45:17,21;48:6,22;        | 79:24;94:15;106:7;     |
| 53:1,11;56:21;57:17;    | 73:6,12,12,21;74:4,11, | 48:15;49:12,19;53:20;  | 62:14,18;64:22;66:6;     | 107:14;110:3,14;       |
| 58:4,11;59:16;61:3,10,  | 19;75:16,24;76:15,22;  | 60:24;61:7,15;70:22;   | 69:10,15;72:19;80:20,    | 116:10;132:2;133:8;    |
| 19;62:4;63:20;64:3;     | 77:4,16;78:8;81:3,16,  | 79:15                  | 20;100:6;102:9;104:5,    | 142:3;145:3;147:3,3;   |
| 65:5;66:16,23;67:6;     | 23;82:6,13,19;83:5,9;  | members (14)           | 7,13,16,19;107:8;        | 150:5                  |
| 68:20;69:5,23;70:11;    | 84:4,12;88:23;89:7,11; | 26:23;30:16,18;        | 109:6;113:20,20,21;      | morning (1)            |
| 71:1,18;72:1,8,21;73:8, | 90:5,11;94:15;128:17;  | 53:16;57:14;58:18,23;  | 114:8;116:4;117:23;      | 11:21                  |
| 17,24;74:10,18;75:15,   | 132:14:133:5:141:7:    | 59:11;63:17,24;72:12,  | 118:6;120:4;124:11;      | most (2)               |
| 23;76:14,21;77:3,15;    | 152:10                 | 18;81:1;150:10         | 128:20;130:20;135:3,     | 91:23;116:6            |
| 78:7;79:2,9;80:2,7,14;  | maybe (12)             | member's (1)           | 6;137:20;139:22;         | motion (1)             |
| 81:2,15,22;82:5,12,18;  | 10:12;16:7;19:23,24;   | 59:15                  | 142:6,14;143:16          | 146:17                 |
| 83:4;84:3,11;86:16;     | 24:3;28:15;37:5;54:13; | memories (1)           | mile (1)                 | motivations (2)        |
| 87:7;88:22;89:6,18;     | 58:8;92:18;118:2;      | 148:15                 | 111:19                   | 35:1,3                 |
| 90:4,11,16,18,21;       | 132:7                  | memory (11)            | Miller (26)              | mouth (2)              |
| 97:22;105:16;108:18;    | mean (68)              | 8:2;13:1,24;103:22;    | 5:7;15:7,14;20:4,12,     | 78:6;147:22            |
| 109:1;115:24;123:20;    | 6:5;9:21;10:21;11:9,   | 120:12;122:12;136:16;  | 16;22:4,7,11;23:12,20;   | move (6)               |
| 127:3;128:16;132:13;    | 15;12:20;14:20;16:9,   | 138:19;148:7,17;       | 25:15,21;34:5,8,23;      | 13:12;25:14;42:1;      |
| 133:4;134:13;135:2;     | 13;17:8,11;29:13,24;   | 149:13                 | 37:15;41:4;92:7;98:17;   | 49:8;155:18,18         |
| 133.4,134.13,133.2,     | 15,17.0,11,29.15,24;   | 1 t 7. I J             | 51.13,41.4,72.1,70.17,   | 72.0,133.10,10         |
|                         |                        |                        | I.,                      |                        |

| Springiteta romisinp, O        | 1  | <del></del>                                   |   | 7.7.2.2.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| moved (3)                      | 129:18,24;130:1,4,9;                             | 123:20;127:3;128:16;                          | 63:18;64:1;69:3,10,14,                      | 128:14                                     |
| 120:9,24;157:18                | 132:11,22  | 132:13;133:4;134:13;                          | 18;70:23;72:13,18;                          | opinion (1)                                |
| movie (1)                      | neurological (1)                                 | 135:2;141:6;152:9,18;                         | 73:22;74:9,17;78:23;                        | 9:22                                       |
| 123:9                          | 87:21  | 154:7   | 79:6,13;83:8;84:8;                          | OPOTA (1)                                  |
| moving (2)                     | next (7)   | obligation (1)                                | 92:13;98:16;106:12,                         | 65:19                                      |
| 70:7;122:6                     | 14:21;56:18,18;                                  | 33:23   | 16;107:18;110:18;                           | opportunity (2)                            |
| much (8)                       | 109:8;113:5;134:22;                              | observed (3)                                  | 111:5;112:9;115:10,                         | 8:23;96:13                                 |
| 21:13;34:2;50:4,6;             | 137:13   | 24:10;126:12;153:23                           | 17;120:7,9,20,24;                           | opposite (1)                               |
| 91:11;102:9;142:3,5            | nice (1)   | observing (1)                                 | 134:10;140:9;155:9,14                       | 111:11                                     |
| muscle (2)                     | 103:15   | 40:20   | officer's (8)                               | option (1)                                 |
| 80:1;87:22                     | night (2)  | obstructing (2)                               | 30:15;41:24;42:3,6;                         | 58:18                                      |
| muscles (1)                    | 19:23;138:2                                      | 78:24;79:7                                    | 45:10;83:15,19,24                           | order (3)                                  |
| 81:19                          | nobody (2)                                       | obstructs (2)                                 | often (1)                                   | 28:12;49:20;51:20                          |
| must (12)                      | 64:15;143:11                                     | 78:3,6  | 83:8  | otherwise (1)                              |
| 25:5;26:4;27:5;                | Nods (2)   | Occasionally (1)                              | old (2)                                     | 156:3                                      |
| 60:18,21;61:1,8,17;            | 47:12;107:6                                      | 6:5   | 98:17;103:17                                | ours (1)                                   |
| 78:23,24;79:7;156:6            | Nonsense (2)                                     | occasions (1)                                 | Older (1)                                   | 39:3                                       |
| myself (1)                     | 123:16;125:20                                    | 106:18  | 117:22                                      | out (118)                                  |
| 51:18                          | Nope (1)   | occurs (1)                                    | once (11)                                   | 6:3,18;11:2;12:16,                         |
| <b>X</b> T                     | 40:5   | 77:20   | 12:21;27:19;28:4;                           | 20,20,23;13:12;18:4,8;                     |
| N                              | normal (1)                                       | off (20)                                      | 87:2;103:6;124:10;                          | 19:2;20:11;21:15,19;                       |
| noled (12)                     | 92:11  | 32:8;35:20;86:3;                              | 132:1,11;144:20;<br>149:15;150:23           | 24:19;34:11,12;36:10,                      |
| naked (12)                     | nose (2)   | 95:11;102:19,19;                              |   | 11;37:1,12;39:19;52:5;                     |
| 98:19;99:12;100:9,             | 7:16,19<br>note (9)                              | 109:14;114:2;122:21,<br>21,23;138:21;139:3;   | once-in-a-lifetime (1)<br>39:3              | 55:18,21;56:1,4,6,10,<br>24;57:6,13;60:10; |
| 10,10,13,22;104:1;             | 9:21,23;10:8;15:16;                              | 1   | one (75)                                    | 85:15;86:7,10;87:2;                        |
| 115:22;116:22;151:14,<br>16    | 94:18;139:12;140:5,                              | 149:9;154:16;158:15,<br>24;159:11,19,20       | 5:20;10:5;12:9;                             | 94:18;101:13;110:2,4,                      |
| name (11)                      | 24;143:5   | offered (3)                                   | 13:15;14:7,16,17;                           | 8,12,14,19;113:6;                          |
| 5:6,11,13;32:3;37:2;           | notebook (1)                                     | 52:22;53:7;65:3                               | 15:21;24:16;25:12,12;                       | 114:3,19;116:10;                           |
| 39:24;67:14;96:2,6;            | 55:14  | office (5)                                    | 26:10;28:19;35:1,3,20;                      | 118:15;119:4;120:5,                        |
| 124:5,6                        | notes (2)  | 20:7,11,16;40:18;                             | 36:2,22;38:22;39:18,                        | 10,24;123:9;124:4,6,9,                     |
| names (2)                      | 10:19;11:4                                       | 137:15  | 19;40:2,13;44:7;45:2;                       | 14;125:18;128:2,2,3,3,                     |
| 6:7;96:1                       | noticed (2)                                      | Officer (102)                                 | 55:9;56:1,8;66:8;67:9,                      | 5;129:9;130:19,19;                         |
| narrow (1)                     | 96:22;97:10                                      | 5:20;6:14;11:7;12:1,                          | 20;74:24;82:17,20,20;                       | 131:2,5,18;132:7,9,11,                     |
| 10:20                          | Number (3)                                       | 24;13:4,7,8;14:4;                             | 86:13;92:21;93:7;94:5;                      | 17,21,22;133:11,15,23;                     |
| naturally (1)                  | 108:8;130:13;132:16                              | 15:11;16:11;18:18,22;                         | 97:20;99:20;104:9;                          | 135:21;137:11,12,14,                       |
| 96:10                          | numbers (2)                                      | 19:1;22:8;23:6,19;                            | 107:3,5;108:8;114:14,                       | 18;138:15,19;139:8;                        |
| nature (1)                     | 6:7;36:14  | 24:24;25:3,5;26:4,7,                          | 24;117:23,24;118:15;                        | 140:3,18,21;143:12;                        |
| 101:9                          |  | 11;28:3;29:19;30:2,3;                         | 119:12;121:3;128:10;                        | 144:9,16,20;145:1,4,9,                     |
| near (2)                       | 0  | 31:12,15;34:19;36:6,                          | 129:20;130:11,19;                           | 13,22,23;146:3,16,23;                      |
| 20:22;78:6                     |  | 15;37:6,7;39:14,15;                           | 131:22;132:9,20;                            | 149:5;150:4,11;                            |
| necessarily (1)                | oath (3)   | 41:13;50:5;53:22;                             | 133:10;134:10;135:3,                        | 151:13;152:1;153:17;                       |
| 74:21                          | 9:5;31:18;114:22                                 | 59:13;60:18,21;61:1,8,                        | 3,22;139:16;142:14;                         | 154:13,17;155:23;                          |
| necessary (2)                  | Objection (98)                                   | 17;62:14;65:8;67:19,                          | 146:2,2,16;149:23,23,                       | 156:5,9;157:2,6,6                          |
| 28:22;29:2                     | 26:14;27:1,9,15,22;                              | 22;68:9;75:20;76:11,                          | 24,24;157:12,19                             | outside (10)                               |
| neck (3)                       | 29:7;31:23;32:4;33:3,                            | 18;77:1,7;80:22;84:22;                        | ones (4)                                    | 15:17;35:11;91:17;                         |
| 22:13,21;121:21                | 13,19;35:5;42:24;43:9;                           | 86:20;87:12;90:15;                            | 41:9;70:18,20,21                            | 103:15;109:14;117:13,                      |
| need (14)                      | 44:15,22;46:22;48:9,                             | 91:10;92:4,14,16;93:3;                        | only (20)                                   | 14;119:8;129:5;143:13                      |
| 24:11,14;28:12;                | 16;49:13;50:24;51:11,                            | 94:23;95:5;96:8;98:1;                         | 7:19;8:23;9:18;30:1;                        | over (32)                                  |
| 29:16;41:9;47:10;              | 22;52:16;53:1,11;                                | 102:5,5;104:23;105:7,                         | 39:3,18,19;43:17;55:9;                      | 9:19;12:4;15:10,21,                        |
| 49:15;55:17;56:20;             | 56:21;57:17;58:4,11;                             | 14,22;109:15,15,19;                           | 62:2;65:12;91:12,18;<br>93:11;95:18;114:21; | 22;16:3,8,14,23;19:24;                     |
| 83:2;84:1;94:7;99:7;<br>108:11 | 59:16;61:3,10,19;62:4;                           | 112:3,3;113:16;114:6;<br>117:12;120:14;122:4, | 129:19;135:9;147:15,                        | 50:18;66:13;80:20;<br>85:13;88:3;97:24;    |
| needed (6)                     | 63:20;64:3;65:5;66:16,<br>23;67:6;68:20;69:5,23; | 9;131:17;134:7;                               | 129.19,133.9,147.13,                        | 102:3;106:19;107:2,                        |
| 27:6;50:6;127:20,21;           | 70:11;71:1,18;72:1,8,                            | 136:24;138:11;143:24;                         | Onto (2)                                    | 18;111:14;114:8,15,                        |
| 135:15;142:18                  | 21;73:8,17,24;74:10,                             | 130.24,138.11,143.24, 144:17;145:7;148:23;    | 23:16;110:10                                | 18;124:12,12;128:1;                        |
| needlessly (4)                 | 18;75:15,23;76:14,21;                            | 149:2,3,18;150:2;                             | open (4)                                    | 130:18;132:18;135:3;                       |
| 25:5,13;26:5;48:1              | 77:3,15;78:7;79:2,9;                             | 155:4;158:4,10,21                             | 12:19;131:4,14,17                           | 146:21;157:5                               |
| needs (4)                      | 80:2,7,14;81:2,15,22;                            | officers (52)                                 | opened (2)                                  | overdose (1)                               |
| 51:15;56:4;83:20;              | 82:5,12,18;83:4;84:3,                            | 27:5;28:20,23;29:4;                           | 145:10:149:13                               | 46:12                                      |
| 105:4                          | 11;87:7;88:22;89:6,18;                           | 38:13,15;42:22;43:7,                          | opening (1)                                 | overlap (1)                                |
| neighborhood (10)              | 90:4,11,16;105:16;                               | 12;45:18,20;46:8,19;                          | 150:1                                       | 66:21                                      |
| 110:3;117:1;127:6;             | 108:18;109:1;115:24;                             | 57:21;59:8;62:8,22;                           | operate (1)                                 | overriding (1)                             |
|                                | ,  |   | - ' '                                       |  |
|                                |  |   |   |  |

| 8721 00v (1)  |                        | I                       |                        | T                      |                      |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Own (1) 23:2 own (3) 93:8:118:0132:21 oxygen (1) 79:24  price (r) 13:118:121:22:15 573:18:65:21:55 79:24  price (1) 146:10 186:11 19-gacket (1) 86:11 19-gacket (1) 137:11:40:11 138:13:14:15:59 140:11 140:10 140:11 1  | 87:21                  | 12.16:134:22:136:16:    | pick (1)               | 105:6.22               | 9:3                  |
| 23:2 own (3) 95:8;118:10;132:21 perfectly (1) permission (2) permitted (2) permitted (2) permitted (2) permitted (2) permitted (3) perpendicular (1) 135:12 place (3) perpendicular (1) 135:13 possible (1) permitted (2) permitted (2) permitted (2) permitted (2) permitted (3) perpendicular (1) 135:14 place (3) perpendicular (1) personally (2) personally (3) personally (4) personally (4) personally (4) personally (4) personally (4) personally (5) personally (5) personally (6) personally (7) personall  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| own (3) 95:81181/0132.21 oxygen (1) 79:24  packet (1) 86:11 page (5) 9:20.23;10:10.98:1; 133:7 papir (2) 116:91 (44:15) papir (3) 133:24 promitted (2) 33:13:24 116:91 (44:15) paper (2) 116:91 (44:15) paper (3) 116:91 (44:15) paper (4) 116:91 (44:15) paper (2) 116:91 (44:15) paper (3) 116:91 (44:15) paper (4) 116:91 (44:15) paper (5) 116:91 (44:15) paper (6) 116:91 (44:15) paper (7) 133:24 promon (10) 133:24 promon (10) 133:24 promon (10) 133:24 promon (10) 133:24 promon (11) 133:24 promon (12) 133:24 promon (13) 133:24 promon (13) 133:24 promon (14) 133:24 promon (15) 133:13:14:15:01:18 promon (17) promon   | 23.2                   |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 958;118:10;132:21 79:24  P  price (1) packet (1) packet (1) packet (1) page (5) page (5) page (5) page (5) page (5) page (6) page (1) page (6) page (1) page (1) page (1) page (2) page (3) page (4) page (5) page (5) page (6) page (1) page (1) page (1) page (2) page (2) page (2) page (3) page (4) page (3) page (4) page (5) page (5) page (5) page (6) page (1) page (1) page (1) page (1) page (2) page (1) page (2) page (2) page (3) page (3) page (4) page (3) page (4) page (5) page (5) page (5) page (6) page (2) page (7) page (8) page (1) page (1) page (1) page (2) page (1) page (2) page (1) page (2) page (2) page (3) page (3) page (4) page (4) page (5) page (5) page (6) page (6) page (7) page (7) page (8) page (8) page (8) page (9) page (9) page (9) page (1) page (2) page (1) page (2) page (3) page (4) page (5) page (6) page (6) page (7) page (8) page (8) page (8) page (9) page (9) page (1) page (1) page (1) page (1) page (2) page (1) page (2) page (1) page (2) page (3) page (3) page (4) page (5) page (5) page (5) page (6) page (6) page (7) page (8) page (8) page (9) page (9) page (1) page  |                        |                         |                        |                        | l .                  |
| P   |                        |                         | 1                      |                        |                      |
| P   |                        |                         |                        |                        | i e                  |
| P   |                        |                         | 1                      |                        |                      |
| Packet (1)  | 79:24                  |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| packet (1)     86:11     920.23;10:10;98:1; 163:79 pair (4) 137:11;140:1; 154:13;16 papervork (1) 262:12:1928:4,21; 291:62:03:00,12; 31:13:49:1923:9; 291:62:03:00,12; 32:22 32:22 32:22 32:22 32:18:34:19:35:9; 398:80:14:13,21; 32:23 36:18:34:19:35:9; 398:80:14:13,21; 31:19-46:20:192:192:192:192:192:192:192:192:192:192  | n                      |                         |                        |                        | 1                    |
| backet (1)         permission (2)         42:18:55:2         pose (1)         primary (1)           86:11         page (5)         9:20:23:10:10:98:1;         16:37         page (4)         137:11:140:1;         13:24         perpendicular (1)         54:14         pose (1)         posin (1)         49:11         posin (1)         40:21         posin (10)         13:24         19:18:23:108:43         149:19:150:5         posin (1)         posin (1)         19:18:23:108:43         149:19:150:5         posin (1)         posin (1)         40:21         9:20:23:10:19:28:42:1         posin (10)         26:21:27:19:28:42:1         149:19:150:5         posin (1)         posin (1)         19:18:21:14:42:11:45:19:146:8,         private (5)         140:11:29:10:5         posin (1)         49:19         posin (4)         19:18         private (5)         private (5)         10:11         10:21         10:21         10:21         10:21         10:21         10:21   | · · ·                  |                         | •                      |                        |                      |
| \$\frac{86:11}{9:20.23;10:10;98:1;}   \$\frac{96:2.5}{9:20.23;10:10;98:1;}   \$\frac{96:2.5}{16:37}   \$\frac{96:11}{9:20.23;10:10;98:1;}   \$\frac{96:2.5}{12:39;20:11;40:1;}   \$\frac{96:11}{13:32;11;40:1;}   \$\frac{1}{13:32;11;40:1;}   \$\frac{1}{13:32;11;40:1;}   \$\frac{1}{13:34}   \$\frac{1}{13:32;11;40:1;}   \$\frac{1}{13:34}   \$\frac{1}{13:32;11;40:1;}   \$\frac{1}{10:28}   \$\frac{1}{10:28}   \$\frac{1}{10:28}   \$\frac{1}{10:28}   \$\frac{1}{10:31;140:1;}   \$\frac{1}{10:41}   \$\frac{1}{10:31}   \$\frac{1}{10:31}   \$\frac{1}{10:31}   \$\frac{1}{10:31}   \$\frac{1}{10:31}   \$\frac{1}{10:31}   \$\frac{1}{10:31}   \$\frac{1}{10:31}   \$\frac{1}{10:30:15;44:7;}   \$\frac{1}{10:28}   \$\frac{1}{10 | 1 (4)                  | i .                     |                        |                        |                      |
| page (5)   p-20/23/10-10-98-1;   163-7   pair (4)   137:11-140-1;   133:24   prependicular (1)   133:24   point (4)   137:11-140-1;   133:24   prependicular (1)   133:24   point (4)   position (17)   position (18)   position (17)   position (18)   posi  |                        |                         |                        |                        | , -                  |
| 9.02.03.310:10:98:1; 163:7 pair (4) 137:11:140:1; 154:13.16 paper (2) 116.9144:15 paperwork (1) 291.6.203.010.12; 291.6.203.012.12; 291.6.  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 16:3.7   pair (4)   133:24   Perry (1)   133:24   Perry (1)   102:8   paper (2)   16:0.9(14:15)   26:21;271:9(28:4,21);   26:21;271:9(28:4,21);   20:1.30:15;44:15   20:1.30:15;44:7;   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 133:24   133:24   107:18,23;108:4;   139:19;150:5   129:99;77:72;   129:19;77:26;   139:11;46:1;   139:19;150:5   149:18;   |                        |                         |                        |                        | 1                    |
| 1371-1140-1;   154-13,16   154-13,16   154-13,16   154-13,16   154-13,16   154-13,16   154-13,16   154-13,16   154-13,16   155-14,16   154-13,16   155-14,16   1  |                        |                         |                        | l .                    |                      |
| 154:13.16   102:8   person (101)   29:16.9;144:15   29:16.9;23.19;23.19;23   29:16.9;144:15   29:16.9;23.19;23.19;23   29:16.9;145:18;145:19;27:1; 29:14.17.2;145:19;23.19;2  |                        |                         |                        |                        | 1                    |
| Deptor (1)  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| Table   |                        | 1                       |                        |                        |                      |
| Depart of the content of the conte  |                        |                         |                        | 1                      | 1                    |
| Pardon (1) 33:11;34:19;35:9; 32:22 36:7,8 36:7,8 36:7,8 parking (1) 50:20;51:20;52:14,23; 57:8,99;8:23;109:8; 12:12 20:1;30:15;44:7; 67:8,99;99;8:23;109:8; 12:21:9;135:9;144:2; 13:11;44:19;15:81:8; 59:6,12;60:12,01;10;71:10;11 10:11 1  | •                      | 26:21;27:19;28:4,21;    |                        |                        |                      |
| Pardin (I)   39:18.40:1;41:3,21;   42:1,743:18.44:1,71,0;   13:19.27:11;   43:5.61:5,63:22;74:12;   77:20;78:11,14,17;   12:3:22;124:1;139:6   probable (7)   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,14:9;10,17;   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,14:9;10,17;   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,14:14,20:82:3,   78:14,172.23:20:6,12,   78:14,172.23:13:3,13:3,13:3,13:3,13:3,13:3,13:3,13   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 32:22   42:1,743:18;44:1,710, 43:5;61:5;63:22;74:12, 76:16   7  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 13,19-46:20,47-19;   36:7,8   48:1,14;49:10,17;   50:20;31:20;52:14,23;   53:5,955:24;56:1,23,   6,10;57:14,15;58:18,   20:13,01;5;44:7;   59:6,12,60:4,13,21;   67:895:998:23;109:8;   122:19;135:9;144:2;   19:64:265:12;67:10;   10:11   10:11   20:13,21;160:2   point (37)   10:13,21;160:2   point (37)   10:13,21;28:18;   18:5   program (1)   67:23,114:11,212;10:75   20:84:1,79:123;92:22;   20:51:15;10:112;   22:3,61:0;23;163:12;   10:10;17;13:11;   10:11   particular (2)   70:7;108:7   113:17;22;31:14:1   point (37)   13:17;22;31:14:1   point (41)   10:12;13:18,24;   10:13;13:18,22   point (37)   1  | Pardon (1)             | 39:18;40:1;41:3,21;     | 5:11;8:19;27:11;       | 77:20;78:11,14,17;     | 123:22;124:1;139:6   |
| Asilon   A  | 32:22                  | 42:1,7;43:18;44:1,7,10, | 43:5;61:5;63:22;74:12; | 79:14,17,22;80:6,12,   |                      |
| Asilon   A  | parked (2)             | 13,19;46:20;47:19;      | 76:16                  | 24;81:7,11,14,20;82:3, | 7:18,24;8:6;34:15;   |
| Darking (1)   |                        |                         | pliers (7)             |                        |                      |
| 140:1;154:13,16,17,24   pm (3)  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| part (12)   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 20:1;30:15;44:7; 67:8;95:9;8:23;109:8; 61:2;9,18,24;62:2,15; 19;64:12;65:12;67:10; 86:12:9;15:15; 19;64:12;65:12;67:10; 86:12:9;15:15; 10:2;128:18; 130:13;140:14 program (1) 10:11 20:2;176:12;20;77:2,9; 78:20;79:18,21;61:2; 105:10;110:1;7;13:11; 12:12;07:5 20:10,13;36:17; 11:22:10,13:2;14:15; 12:22;24 past (5) 18:20,20;36:10; 106:15;12:19 pathologist (1) 85:16 persons (5) 18:20,20;36:10; 106:15;12:19 pathologist (1) 85:16 persons (5) 18:20;20;36:10; 106:15;12:19 pathologist (1) 85:16 persons (5) 21:1;25:14;18;31:2, 46:9;13:15;19;15:15; 106:12;20;37:23;109:16; 106:15;109:12;20:3; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:13;109:13; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:10;109:13;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:15;109:12; 106:15;109:12; 106:16;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:15;109:12; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10;109:13; 106:10; 106:10; 106:15; 106:10; 106:15; 106:10; 106:15; 106:10; 106:15; 106:10; 106:15; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 106:10; 10  |                        |                         |                        | possessing (1)         |                      |
| 61:2.9,18,24;62:2.15, 19;64:12;65:12;67:10; 170:3,24;72:14,19;73:6, 16:20;17:20,24;19:21; 130:13;140:14 partially (1) 15;74:15:75:1,7,11,14, 20,21;72:29; partially (2) 78:20,79:18,21;83:16, 11:22;107:5 20;84:1,7:91:23;92:22; 70:7;108:7 131:17,22,23;114:1; 124:15;18,20,23;125:3, 16:10,13;36:17; 123:19;15:16 particular (2) 70:3,108:7 131:17,22,23;114:1; 124:15,18,20,23;125:3, 16:10,13;36:17; 123:19;15:16 particular (2) 70:7;108:7 13:17,22,23;114:1; 124:15,18,20,23;125:3, 146:10,150:13;15:11; 153:18,22 possible (8) 76:11,19;77:283:3, 20:12;108:17;141:9;142:9 possibly (5) 52:2,7;132:12; possible (8) 76:11,19;77:283:3, 20:12;108:17;141:9;142:9 possibly (15) 35:13;43:21;130:18; 16:20;17:19;15:16 particular (2) 70:7;108:7 113:17,22,23;114:1; 124:15,18,20,23;125:3, 146:10,150:13;15:11; 153:18,22 possible (8) 76:11,19;77:283:3, 20:11,19;77:283:3, 20:11,19;14:19;142:9 possibly (15) 35:13;43:21;130:18; 136:8,137:1,4,7,9; 146:8,17;156:7,16,20; 157:24;158:2 possibly (15) 35:13;43:21;130:18; 136:17;145:19; 136:14;102:9;139:23 people (62) 21:1;25:14,18;31:2, 46,9,13,19;35:8,24; 37:1;39:20;245:20, 22,24;47;45:15,17; 55:4,61:22,62:9,23; 71:59,11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:5; 140:11,15,22;72:14; 140:11,14:24;14:22:2; 146:11,15,22;14:14; 140:18; 140:18; 140:18; 140:11; 141:19; 141:1  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 12:2:19;135:9;144:2;  |                        |                         |                        | possibilities (4)      | processed (1)        |
| 147:4;154:24   70:3;24;72:14,19;73:6,   16:20;17:20;24;19:21;   130:13;140:14   program (1)   67:23   prone (16)   15:74:15;75:1,71,11,14   20;21;76:12,20;77:2,9;   20;51:15;101:12;   153:18,22   52:2,7;132:12;   153:18,22   70:7;108:7   20:84:1,7,91:23;92:22;   parts (2)   93:9;101:5;108:24;   124:15;18,20,23;125:3;   161:14,16,20,21;120:3;   123:19;151:16   20:10,13;36:17;   122:2,24   past (5)   123:19;151:16   64:22;65:6   personally (2)   64:22;65:6   pointing (1)   55:112:19   pathologist (1)   85:16   paying (3)   36:14;102:9;139:23   PD (1)   PD (1)   65:22   people (62)   21:1;25:14,18;31:2, 46,9,13,19;35:8,24;   37:1,39:20,22;45:20, 22:11;25:14,18;31:2, 46,9,13,19;35:8,24;   37:1,39:20,22;24:50;   22:41:6   22:41:6   22:41:6   22:41:6   22:41:6   22:41:6   22:41:6   22:41:6   22:41:6;111:9;3   12:41:9,148:70:3;   14:10;45:10, 46:20;   15:34:19;38:4,7;10,13, 15:18;   15:  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| partially (1)   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 110:11  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| particular (2)  |                        |                         |                        |                        | l .                  |
| 11:22;107:5   20;84:1,7;91:23;92:22;   114:6;115:20;117:9;   possible (8)   79:18;108:24;133:18,   70:7;108:7   113:17,22,23;114:1;   124:15,18,20,23;125:3;   21:108:17;124:15,18,20,23;125:3;   21:108:17;124:15,18,20,23;125:3;   21:108:17;124:15,19;   possibly (15)   15:12;19   pathologist (1)   85:16   paying (3)   44:4;45:3;70:7;   72:14;77:21;79:1,7   police (82)   posenite (1)   85:16   posenite (1)   person's (7)   police (82)   posenite (1)   poserite (1)   poserite (1)   poserite (1)   poserite (2)   poserite (1)   p  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| parts (2)         93:9;101:5;108:24;         120:15;123:18,24;         76:11,19;77:2;83:3,         20:144:21;145:19;           passed (5)         116:14,16,20,21;120:3;         124:15,18,20,23;125:3;         21;108:17;141:9;142:9         146:8,17;156:7,16,20;           past (5)         123:19;151:16         personally (2)         64:22,65:6         persons (5)         155:17;159:4         pointed (1)         13:13,43:21;130:18;         136:8;137:1,47,9;         146:8,17;156:7,16,20;           past (5)         Persons (5)         81:13;89:12,15;90:1,         8         153:1         pointing (1)         35:13;43:21;130:18;         pronounce (1)         148:24         pronounce (1)           pathologist (1)         8         15:3:1         pointing (1)         50:17         pointing (1)         44:5;69:3;100:17         power (2)         61:7;155:8         Power (2)         61:7;155:8         Power (2)         61:7;155:8         PowerPoints (1)         33:24;61:22,23;130:12         106:16         protocol (1)         108:8         provide (1)         108:8           PD (1)         perspective (2)         83:15,19         21;41:6         15;34:19;38:47,10,13,         practice (1)         29:5         protocol (1)         108:8           people (62)         22:24;47:4;54:15,17;         40:13,14,15,17,19,         22;41:6         23:5;59:7;  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 70:7;108:7 passed (5) 113:17,22,23;114:1; 116:14,16,20,21;120:3; 123:19;151:11; 154:19,15,51; 155:11; 154:19,15,51; 155:11; 153:19 pointed (1) 155:17 power (2) 16:17,155:8 116:14,124,142:22; 160:18,166,8,137:1,47,9; 140:11;141:24,142:22; 153:15,16,17,20 potentially (3) 20:16 20:16 20:16 21:17;155:8 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;155:8 20:16 21:17;155:8 20:16 21:17;155:8 20:16 21:17;155:8 20:16 21:17;155:8 20:16 21:17;155:8 20:16 21:17;15:8 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 20:16 21:17;15:18 21:10:17;10:17 20:16 21:17;15:18 21:10:17;10:17 20:16 20:16 20:17;  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| passed (5) 20:10,13;36:17; 112:22,24 past (5) 18:20,20;36:10; 106:15;112:19 pathologist (1) 85:16 paying (3) 36:14;102:9;139:23 PD (1) 65:22 people (62) 21:1;25:14,18;31:2, 4,6,9,13,19;35:8,24; 37:11;39:20,22;45:20, 22;24;47:4;54:15,17; 55:4;61:22;62:9,23; 71:59,11,15,22;72:5; 73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9; 82:9;83:2,9;88:2; 89:11,15,17,22;120:8, 16;20;10:21;22;128:4, 16;20;127:21,22;128:8, 16;20;127:21,22;128:4, 16;20;12,13;15;11; 154:9,11;15;15:1; 154:9,11;15;15:1; 154:9,11;15;15:1; 154:9,11;15;15:1; 154:9,11;15;15:1; 154:9,11;15;15:1; 154:9,11;15;13:1; 157:17;159:4 140:11;141:24;142:22; 120;130:18; 136:8;137:1,4,9; 148:24 136:8;137:1,4,9; 148:24 136:8;137:1,4,7,9; 148:24 136:8;137:1,4,7,9; 148:24 136:8;187:1,2,1,2,9; 146:10;11;14:12;14:22; 153:15,16,1,2,0  pootentially (3) 44:5;69:3;100:17 power (2) 61:17;155:8  31:3,15,18;22:23; 120:16 20:16  pootentially (3) 44:5;69:3;100:17 power (2) 61:17;15:8  71:21,477:21,79:1,7 power (2) 61:17;15:8  71:21,477:21,79:1,7 power (2) 61:17;15:8 73:14;14:12:4;14:22:2; prootuce (1) 148:24 property (1) 20:16 65:1 protect (9) 61:17;15:8  71:14;10;13,14;10;23; 71:14;10;13,14;10;23; 71:14;10;13,14;10;23; 71:14;10;13,14;10;13,13,13; 11;10;18; 123:19;10;10;10 124:22;130:112; 124:4 124:12;10;11;10:11; 124:4 125:10;11;10:11; 124:4 124:11;14:12:4;12:22; 124:15;10;10;10 1  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 20:10,13;36:17; 112:22,24 past (5) 18:20,20;36:10; 106:15;112:19 pathologist (1) 85:16 paying (3) 36:14;102:9;139:23 PD (1) 65:22 people (62) 21:1;25:14,18;31:2, 4,6,9,13,19;355:8,24; 37:11;39:20,22;45:20, 22:24;47:4;54:15,17; 55:4;61:22;62:9,23; 71:59,11,15,22;72:5; 73:2;80:11,23;81:69; 82:9;83:2,9;88:2; 89:11,15,17,22;120:8, 16:20;127;21;28:4, 16:20;127;13;18:13:18:18:13:18:13:18:18:13:18:  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 112:22,24   |                        |                         | l .                    |                        | -                    |
| past (5)         64:22;65:6         pointed (1)         140:11;141:24;142:22; 153:15,16,17,20         property (1)         49:6         property (1)         49:6         property (1)         49:6         prosecutor's (1)         49:6         112:1         49:6         112:   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 18:20,20;36:10;       106:15;112:19       81:13;89:12,15;90:1,       153:1       pointing (1)       49:6         pathologist (1)       8       150:16       person's (7)       police (82)       power (2)       power (2)       protect (9)         36:14;102:9;139:23       72:14;77:21;79:1,7       11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;       Power Points (1)       33:24;61:22,23;130:12         PD (1)       perspective (2)       29:19;30:2,31;5;31:12,       powerPoints (1)       33:24;61:22,23;130:12         21:1;25:14,18;31:2, 4,6,9,13,19;35:8,24; 37:11;39:20,22;45:20,       portinent (1)       15,22;39:1,13;42:22;       practice (1)       108:8         37:13;9:20,22;45:20, 22;44:74;54:15,17; 55:4;61:22;62:9,23; 71:5,9,11,15,22;72:5; 73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9; 82:9;83:2,9;88:2;       41:20;42:1;131:9,18; 18;73:22;74:8,16; 73:22;74:8,16; 89:11,15,17,22;120:8, 16;20;127:21,22;128:4,       29:16;30:10,12; 41:20;42:1;131:9,18; 18;73:22;74:8,16; 79:6,13;80:22;83:8,15, 19;21;94:22;118:14       prophic (3)       power (2)       power (2)       pointially (3)       44:5;69:3;100:17       power (2)       61:17;155:8       31:13,15,18;32:8,14;       31:13,15,18;32:8,14;       30:24;61:22,22;3;130:12       65:1       protocol (1)       108:8       power Points (1)       65:1       provide (1)       108:8       provide (1)       99:8       28:16,19;39:13       provide (1)       99:8       28:16,19;39:13       provide (1)       99:8  |                        | -                       |                        |                        |                      |
| 106:15;112:19   pathologist (1)   8   1:13;89:12,15;90:1,   8   50:17   police (82)   24:24;25:5;26:4,7,   36:14;102:9;139:23   PD (1)   65:22   perspective (2)   83:15,19   perspective (2)   21:1;25:14,18;31:2,   4,6,9,13,19;35:8,24;   37:11;39:20,22;45:20,   22;41:6   police (7)   20:16   protect (9)   31:13,15,18;32:8,14;   33:24;61:22,23;130:12   65:1   protocol (1)   108:8   provide (1)   provide (  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| pathologist (1)         8         50:17         44:5;69:3;100:17         20:16           paying (3)         44:4;45:3;70:7;         24:24;25:5;26:4,7,         61:17;155:8         31:13,15,18;32:8,14;           PD (1)         9erspective (2)         29:19;30:2,3,15;31:12,         83:15,19         15;34:19;38:4,7,10,13,         PowerPoints (1)         33:24;61:22,23;130:12           people (62)         pertinent (1)         15,22;39:1,13;42:22;         29:5         provide (1)           37:11;39:20,22;45:20,         40:13,14,15,17,19,         22;41:6         21;61:1,8,16;62:14,22;         pregnant (1)         99:8           22;24;47:4;54:15,17;         29:16;30:10,12;         91:1,15,722;72:5;         91:1,15,17,22;120:8,         140:13         18;73:22;74:8,16;         9:17         prepared (3)         9:21;94:22;118:14         9:21;94:22;118:14         49:12,19;53:16,20;   |                        | , .                     | i                      |                        |                      |
| 85:16 paying (3) 36:14;102:9;139:23 PD (1) 65:22 people (62) 21:1;25:14,18;31:2, 4,6,9,13,19;35:8,24; 37:11;39:20,22;45:20, 22,24;47:4;54:15,17; 55:4;61:22;62:9,23; 71:5,9,11,15,22;72:5; 73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9; 82:9;83:2,9;88:2; 89:11,15,17,22;120:8, 16,20;127:21,22;128:4, 73:7;75:22;76:4;  person's (7) 44:4;45:3;70:7; 24:24;25:5;26:4,7, 11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23; 29:19;30:2,3,15;31:12, 15;34:19;38:4,7,10,13, 15,22;39:1,13;42:22; 29:5 provide (1) 29:5 practice (3) 28:16,19;39:13 pregnant (1) 29:8 psychiatric (1) 99:8 psychotic (1) 99:8 provide (1) 6:16 psychiatric (1) 99:8 psychotic (1) 99:17 preliminary (1) 124:4 prepare (1) 99:17 preliminary (1) 124:4 prepare (1) 99:17 prepared (3) 9:11,13,24;30:16; 142:22;43:7,13;48:15; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 9:21;94:22;118:14  |                        |                         |                        |                        | • •                  |
| paying (3)     36:14;102:9;139:23 PD (1)     65:22     people (62)     21:1;25:14,18;31:2,     46,6,9,13,19;35:8,24;     37:11;39:20,22;45:20,     22,24;47:4;54:15,17;     55:4;61:22;62:9,23;     71:5,9,11,15,22;72:5;     73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9;     82:9;83:2,9;88:2;     89:11,15,17,22;120:8,     16,20;127:21,22;128:4,     73:7;75:22;76:4;     124:24;25:5;26:4,7,     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     29:19;30:2,3,15;31:12,     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     29:19;30:2,3,15;31:12,     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     29:19;30:2,3,15;31:12,     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     29:19;30:2,3,15;31:12,     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     29:19;30:2,3,15;31:12,     11;27:5,19;28:3,20,23;     29:19;30:2,3,15;31:12,     105:1     108:8     provide (1)     29:19     29:10;30:1,13;42:22;     43:7,11;44:10;45:10,     14,17,20;46:19;49:3;     50:5;59:7,8,13;60:18,     28:16,19;39:13     pregnant (1)     99:8     provide (1)     71:7     pregnant (1)     99:8     provide (1)     71:7     pregnant (1)     80:12     public (30)     75:20;76:11,18;77:1,7;     9:17     8,11,13,24;30:16;     prepared (3)     42:22;43:7,13;48:15;     49:12,19;53:16,20;   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 36:14;102:9;139:23  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| PD (1) 65:22 people (62) 21:1;25:14,18;31:2, 4,6,9,13,19;35:8,24; 37:11;39:20,22;45:20, 22;41:6 71:59,41,15,22;72:5; 73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9; 82:9;83:2,9;88:2; 89:11,15,17,22;120:8, 16,20;127:21,22;128:4, 83:15,19 perspective (2) 83:15,19 pertinent (1) 15;34:19;38:4,7,10,13, 15;22;39:1,13;42:22; 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 43:7,11;44:10;45:10, 50:5;59:7,8,13;60:18, 50:5;59:7,8,13;60:18, 22:16:1,18,16;62:14,22; 63:5,8,18;64:1,11;69:3, 99:8 provide (1) 65:1 practice (1) 29:5 practices (3) 28:16,19;39:13 pregnant (1) 71:7 preliminary (1) 124:4 public (30) 25:6,7,11,18,21;26:5, 82:9,83:2,9;88:2; 140:13 physiological (5) 79:6,13;80:22;83:8,15, 16,20;127:21,22;128:4, 73:7;75:22;76:4; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 19,24;84:8;90:15;   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 65:22   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| people (62)         pertinent (1)         15,22;39:1,13;42:22;         29:5         provide (1)           21:1;25:14,18;31:2,         70:19         43:7,11;44:10;45:10,         practices (3)         28:16,19;39:13         psychiatric (1)           37:11;39:20,22;45:20,         40:13,14,15,17,19,         50:5;59:7,8,13;60:18,         pregnant (1)         71:7         psychotic (1)           55:4;61:22;62:9,23;         physically (8)         29:16;30:10,12;         9,14,18;70:23;72:13,         pregnant (1)         80:12           73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9;         41:20;42:1;131:9,18;         18;73:22;74:8,16;         prepare (1)         25:6,7,11,18,21;26:5,           82:9;83:2,9;88:2;         140:13         75:20;76:11,18;77:1,7;         9:17         8,11,13,24;30:16;           89:11,15,17,22;120:8,         physiological (5)         79:6,13;80:22;83:8,15,         9:21;94:22;118:14         49:12,19;53:16,20;   |                        | A                       | 1                      | F .                    | · *                  |
| 21:1;25:14,18;31:2,<br>4,6,9,13,19;35:8,24;<br>37:11;39:20,22;45:20,<br>22;24;47:4;54:15,17;<br>55:4;61:22;62:9,23;<br>71:5,9,11,15,22;72:5;<br>73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9;<br>82:9;83:2,9;88:2;<br>89:11,15,17,22;120:8,<br>16,20;127:21,22;128:4,   |                        |                         |                        |                        | i e                  |
| 4,6,9,13,19;35:8,24;       phase (7)       14,17,20;46:19;49:3;       28:16,19;39:13       psychiatric (1)         37:11;39:20,22;45:20,       40:13,14,15,17,19,       50:5;59:7,8,13;60:18,       71:7       71:7       psychotic (1)         55:4;61:22;62:9,23;       physically (8)       29:16;30:10,12;       63:5,8,18;64:1,11;69:3,       preliminary (1)       80:12         73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9;       41:20;42:1;131:9,18;       18;73:22;74:8,16;       prepare (1)       25:6,7,11,18,21;26:5,         82:9;83:2,9;88:2;       140:13       79:6,13;80:22;83:8,15,       prepared (3)       42:22;43:7,13;48:15;         89:11,15,17,22;120:8,       73:7;75:22;76:4;       19,24;84:8;90:15;       9:21;94:22;118:14       49:12,19;53:16,20;   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 37:11;39:20,22;45:20, 22;41:6 22;41:6 22;41:6 physically (8) 29:16;30:10,12; 41:20;42:1;131:9,18; 15:29;83:2,9;83:2,9;88:2; 89:11,15,17,22;120:8, 16;20;127:21,22;128:4, 73:7;5:22;76:4; 99:8 psychotic (1) 71:7 pregnant (1) 80:12 public (30) 25:6,7,11,18,21;26:5, 75:20;76:11,18;77:1,7; prepared (3) 99:8 psychotic (1) 80:12 public (30) 25:6,7,11,18,21;26:5, 75:20;76:11,18;77:1,7; prepared (3) 42:22;43:7,13;48:15; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 19:21;94:22;118:14  |                        |                         |                        | \ * · · · ·            |                      |
| 22,24;47:4;54:15,17;<br>55:4;61:22;62:9,23;<br>71:5,9,11,15,22;72:5;<br>73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9;<br>82:9;83:2,9;88:2;<br>89:11,15,17,22;120:8,<br>16,20;127:21,22;128:4,   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 55:4;61:22;62:9,23; physically (8) 63:5,8,18;64:1,11;69:3, preliminary (1) 124:4 public (30) 25:6,7,11,18,21;26:5, 82:9;83:2,9;88:2; 140:13 physiological (5) 73:7;75:22;76:4; 19:24;84:8;90:15; 19:24;84:8;90:15; 19:24;84:8;90:15; 19:24;84:8;90:15; 19:24;84:8;90:15; 19:24;84:8;90:15; 18:73:22;74:8,16; prepare (1) 25:6,7,11,18,21;26:5, 9:17 8,11,13,24;30:16; 42:22;43:7,13;48:15; 49:12,19;53:16,20;   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 71:5,9,11,15,22;72:5;<br>73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9;<br>82:9;83:2,9;88:2;<br>89:11,15,17,22;120:8,<br>16,20;127:21,22;128:4,<br>73:7;75:22;76:4;<br>9,14,18;70:23;72:13,<br>18;73:22;74:8,16;<br>75:20;76:11,18;77:1,7;<br>79:6,13;80:22;83:8,15,<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;<br>124:4<br>prepare (1)<br>9:17<br>8,11,13,24;30:16;<br>42:22;43:7,13;48:15;<br>49:12,19;53:16,20;   |                        |                         |                        | i -                    |                      |
| 73:2;80:11,23;81:6,9;<br>82:9;83:2,9;88:2;<br>89:11,15,17,22;120:8,<br>16,20;127:21,22;128:4,<br>140:13<br>18;73:22;74:8,16;<br>75:20;76:11,18;77:1,7;<br>79:6,13;80:22;83:8,15,<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;<br>18;73:22;74:8,16;<br>75:20;76:11,18;77:1,7;<br>79:6,13;80:22;83:8,15,<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;<br>19,24;84:8;90:15;   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 82:9;83:2,9;88:2; 140:13 75:20;76:11,18;77:1,7; 9:17 8,11,13,24;30:16; 89:11,15,17,22;120:8, 16,20;127:21,22;128:4, 73:7;75:22;76:4; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 9:21;94:22;118:14 8,11,13,24;30:16; 42:22;43:7,13;48:15; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 9:21;94:22;118:14 49:12,19;53:16,20;  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 89:11,15,17,22;120:8, <b>physiological (5)</b> 79:6,13;80:22;83:8,15, <b>prepared (3)</b> 42:22;43:7,13;48:15; 16,20;127:21,22;128:4, 73:7;75:22;76:4; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 9:21;94:22;118:14 49:12,19;53:16,20;   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 16,20;127:21,22;128:4, 73:7;75:22;76:4; 19,24;84:8;90:15; 9:21;94:22;118:14 49:12,19;53:16,20;  |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
|   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |
| 19;129:17,24;130:1,4, 77:8,11 104:5,7,16,20,23; <b>preparing (1)</b> 60:24;61:7,16;63:17,   | 16,20;127:21,22;128:4, | 73:7;75:22;76:4;        | 19,24;84:8;90:15;      | 9:21;94:22;118:14      | 49:12,19;53:16,20;   |
|   | 19;129:17,24;130:1,4,  | 77:8,11                 | 104:5,7,16,20,23;      | preparing (1)          | 60:24;61:7,16;63:17, |
|   |                        |                         |                        |                        |                      |

|                                    | <del></del>                              | T                            | T  | ·   |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| 24;66:1;70:23;72:13,               | reaction (1)                             | 84:9;86:2                    | 99:19,22,23;100:2;                           | reverse (1)                                   |
| 18;79:15;81:1                      | 23:2                                     | reference (1)                | 101:5,8,8,11,20,23;                          | 115:6   |
| pull (6)                           | read (21)                                | 98:17                        | 102:2;103:17,18,24;                          | review (2)                                    |
| 24:14;94:18;117:12;                | 9:20;10:23,24;27:11;                     | referenced (1)               | 105:3;116:11,15;                             | 143:16,20                                     |
| 131:18;145:1,8                     | 43:5;61:5;63:22;68:7,                    | 10:12                        | 118:24;143:21;144:2,4                        | reviewed (8)                                  |
| pulled (6)                         | 13;72:16;74:12;76:16;                    | refers (1)                   | reported (5)                                 | 10:10,16,22;28:11;                            |
| 36:21;132:11;                      | 96:22;97:4,12;100:1;                     | 99:4                         | 57:16;59:11;116:22;                          | 99:16;100:6;102:11;                           |
| 144:17,20;146:16;                  | 115:13;120:19;138:23;                    | refresh (1)                  | 124:24;125:3                                 | 138:10  |
| 150:14                             | 163:2,4                                  | 9:19                         | REPORTER (1)                                 | revisit (1)                                   |
| pulling (1)                        | reading (2)                              | regarding (2)                | 163:1  | 8:9   |
| 145:24                             | 40:18;97:4                               | 18:8;93:4                    | reports (1)                                  | right (131)                                   |
| punch (3)                          | ready (2)                                | regardless (5)               | 93:4   | 5:22;6:21;7:3,23;                             |
| 22:11;24:6;125:23                  | 18:23;113:6                              | 30:20,22,24;60:14;           | represent (1)                                | 9:24;13:16,19;14:5,11,                        |
| punched (3)                        | real (2)                                 | 83:21                        | 5:7  | 15,17,18;18:22;19:7;                          |
| 29:15;140:20,22                    | 112:1;132:12                             | relative (1)                 | request (2)                                  | 22:13,15,17,22;23:9,                          |
| punish (1)                         | realize (1)                              | 11:4                         | 85:16;163:4                                  | 14;24:13;28:13;32:6,7,                        |
| 60:21                              | 124:10                                   | relay (1)                    | requested (2)                                | 10,16;34:17;35:11;                            |
| punitive (1)                       | really (5)                               | 139:7                        | 92:21;138:23                                 | 36:6,8;38:1;46:9;48:4,                        |
| 60:19                              | 9:18;21:16;36:13;                        | relevance (1)                | requires (3)                                 | 22;61:21;62:12,16;                            |
| pushing (1)                        | 112:18;149:20                            | 9:22                         | 39:3;108:16,22                               | 64:7;70:20;77:19;86:6;                        |
| 14:12                              | reason (23)                              | rely (2)                     | resisting (1)                                | 91:5,6,14;92:17,20;                           |
| pushup (1)<br>21:17                | 7:5,11,12;22:20;                         | 147:24;148:12                | 155:7  | 93:19;94:1;96:6,14,23;                        |
| put (26)                           | 47:24;69:17,21;70:4,8;                   | relying (1)<br>9:2           | respect (2)                                  | 97:7,22;98:2;99:5;                            |
| 15:16;39:5;65:18;                  | 75:10,12;83:15;                          | remained (1)                 | 53:5;133:23                                  | 100:18,19;102:13,17,                          |
| 86:9;87:2,3;97:2,5;                | 106:24;121:11;124:21;<br>125:1;127:9,16; | 133:20                       | respond (7)<br>18:12;59:7;62:18;             | 21,22,24;103:11,15;                           |
| 98:8;108:5;109:14;                 | 129:19;134:24;136:9;                     | remaining (1)                | 66:2;87:14;107:19;                           | 104:3,5,7,9,9,24;105:8, 20;106:1,9,10;108:14, |
| 110:12;116:24;125:2;               | 150:16;163:7                             | 158:1                        | 124:2  | 15,17;109:16;111:17,                          |
| 132:17;134:14,17,22;               | reasonable (3)                           | remember (63)                | responded (1)                                | 18,21;113:1,2,5,5,5,8;                        |
| 135:3,8;139:7;140:4,               | 58:18;59:20;75:20                        | 8:12;11:8;12:8,10;           | 98:22  | 115:12;116:19,23;                             |
| 14,19;147:22;151:17                | reasons (9)                              | 13:9,11,14;14:2,7,14,        | responders (2)                               | 117:10,13,13,13,14;                           |
| puts (1)                           | 45:2;129:20;130:6;                       | 23;17:22;18:11,15;           | 83:8;84:9                                    | 118:19;119:8;120:23;                          |
| 151:18                             | 132:20;139:16;141:5,                     | 19:13,14,23;37:2;54:3,       | responding (10)                              | 122:24;123:2;125:7;                           |
| putting (1)                        | 9,18;163:5                               | 11,12;55:11;65:20;           | 17:5;56:9;57:4;                              | 126:21;128:4,15;                              |
| 135:12                             | recall (12)                              | 80:21;85:6,8,10,11,15;       | 104:11,19;106:15;                            | 129:11;131:7;132:19;                          |
|                                    | 11:5;12:6;53:18;                         | 86:7;88:15;99:13;            | 107:1,16;108:9;110:18                        | 133:8;134:5;136:18;                           |
| Q                                  | 68:3;97:1;103:1;120:4;                   | 107:7,10,11;110:6;           | response (6)                                 | 142:7,24;146:12,21,24;                        |
|                                    | 121:13;125:19;138:1,                     | 112:21;114:16,18,20,         | 76:4,12,19;77:8;                             | 147:23;148:6,16;                              |
| question-and- (1)                  | 9;144:19                                 | 24;118:4;121:9;122:7,        | 119:24;121:16                                | 152:6,8,23;154:18,23;                         |
| 6:11                               | receive (2)                              | 16,16,17,19;123:2,6;         | responsibility (1)                           | 155:9;156:4,18,19;                            |
| quick (1)                          | 93:3;101:8                               | 124:5;129:15;135:9;          | 32:14  | 157:14,15,20                                  |
| 112:1                              | received (15)                            | 136:13,18;138:9;             | restrain (7)                                 | rights (6)                                    |
| quickly (1)                        | 26:1;52:12;53:15,19;                     | 141:12;147:13,14,15,         | 26:11,21;33:6;42:3;                          | 31:16,19,21;32:8,15;                          |
| 144:21                             | 67:18;75:3;90:15;93:1;                   | 17;156:13,14                 | 132:3;133:2;135:1                            | 33:24   |
|                                    | 98:16;102:2,6;112:9;                     | remembered (2)               | restrained (8)                               | rip (1)                                       |
| R                                  | 115:10,17;154:5                          | 13:15,20                     | 27:19;28:4,21;29:1,                          | 149:9   |
| (2)                                | recently (3)                             | remembering (1)              | 6,20;133:18;136:21                           | ripping (1)                                   |
| race (2)                           | 11:6;40:11;102:12                        | 7:22                         | restraining (4)                              | 145:13  |
| 30:20;80:5                         | recertify (1)                            | remove (2)                   | 60:13;78:23;79:6,15                          | risk (20)                                     |
| racing (1)                         | 38:24<br>Pages (2)                       | 22:4;129:16                  | restraint (21)                               | 71:16;79:14,17,22;                            |
| 73:12                              | Recess (2)                               | removed (4)                  | 48:8;77:20;78:11,14,                         | 80:6,12,24;81:7,11,14,                        |
| radio (12)<br>6:6;94:6,6,12;102:3; | 90:23;138:22<br>recollection (1)         | 39:9;130:22;132:1;<br>133:13 | 17;79:14,17,22;80:6,<br>13,24;81:7,11,14,21; | 20;82:3,10,16;89:11,<br>13,16;90:2,9;135:13   |
| 106:16,19;107:2,8,11,              | 68:1                                     | removing (1)                 | 82:3,11;89:12;108:24;                        | road (4)                                      |
| 18;113:20                          | record (8)                               | 133:1                        | 133:7;135:13                                 | 36:10,17,21;117:13                            |
| ran (1)                            | 5:12;7:2;91:1;                           | repeated (1)                 | restriction (1)                              | robbery (1)                                   |
| 18:19                              | 138:21,23;159:19,20;                     | 82:9                         | 77:23  | 103:3   |
| rapidly (1)                        | 163:5                                    | rephrase (2)                 | resulting (1)                                | role (6)                                      |
| 81:20                              | recorded (2)                             | 7:7;61:15                    | 73:14  | 18:1;19:17,20;63:5,                           |
| rather (1)                         | 8:18;143:14                              | report (35)                  | retained (2)                                 | 8:104:16                                      |
| 39:5                               | records (1)                              | 9:19;10:14,16,18,24;         | 38:6,12                                      | roles (1)                                     |
| reaching (1)                       | 111:3                                    | 11:2;19:10;20:20,24;         | retardation (1)                              | 45:17   |
| 145:5                              | reduce (2)                               | 70:3;92:23;97:2,21,24;       | 45:22  | route (2)                                     |
|                                    | `  | , , ,                        |  | 2.7   |

| 106:12;110:5<br>rude (1)                      | 5:20;11:7;12:1,24;<br>13:4,7,8;14:4;15:11;   | 87:15;92:6;102:13;<br>136:16;148:5,18;    | 122:17,21;154:16<br>signals (1) | socioeconomic (1)<br>30:24               |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 7:1   | 22:8;23:6,19;25:3;                           | 152:22;153:2                              | 35:20                           | somebody (42)                            |
| rules (2)                                     | 36:6,15;37:6,7;67:19,                        | sequence (3)                              | signature (2)                   | 19:24;20:9;32:19;                        |
| 24:21,23<br>run (8)                           | 22;68:9;84:22;86:20;<br>87:12;91:10;92:4,14; | 16:10,23;17:2                             | 95:23;159:23                    | 33:17;36:15,18;42:4,                     |
| 86:3;127:5;128:1;                             | 93:3;94:23;95:5;96:9;                        | Sergeant (17)<br>15:6,17;19:24;55:9;      | signed (5)                      | 12,15;43:22;46:5,11,                     |
| 130:18;131:4;132:10,                          | 98:1;102:5;105:23;                           |   | 95:11,18,24;98:1;<br>118:13     | 14,16;48:6;49:4,23;                      |
| 22;159:14                                     | 109:15,19;112:4;                             | 65:8,20;92:14;93:1;<br>94:23;95:3,6;96:1; | signs (31)                      | 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1;                     |
| running (15)                                  | 113:16;114:6;117:12;                         | 98:2;102:6;138:12;                        | 19:1,10;65:24;66:10,            | 61:23;66:11;93:11;<br>99:7;112:21;115:1; |
| 18:20;67:22;98:18;                            | 120:14;122:4,9;                              | 139:2:143:23                              | 20,21;67:3,5;68:7,8,10,         | 116:4,8;118:14;                          |
| 99:12;100:8,10,13,22;                         | 131:17;134:7;136:24;                         | serious (6)                               | 10,14,18,24;69:2,15,            | 123:10;126:3;128:8;                      |
| 103:24;110:2;114:2;                           | 138:12;143:24;144:17;                        | 71:23;72:6;77:12;                         | 19;70:16;72:5;75:21;            | 129:8;130:18,20;                         |
| 115:22;117:1;130:9;                           | 145:7;149:3,18;150:2;                        | 89:16;90:2,9                              | 84:15,18;85:13;86:1;            | 137:24;138:17,17;                        |
| 159:11  | 155:4;158:21                                 | serve (2)                                 | 100:17;108:13,23;               | 153:21;156:6                             |
|   | Scherer's (3)                                | 31:12;106:21                              | 127:16;151:8;152:6              | somehow (2)                              |
| S   | 6:14;105:14;158:10                           | session (2)                               | similar (1)                     | 67:4;128:14                              |
| ***************************************       | scope (1)                                    | 6:12;86:8                                 | 13:2                            | someone (24)                             |
| safe (4)                                      | 10:20  | sessions (1)                              | sit (3)                         | 29:13;33:1,6,8;                          |
| 61:2,9,18;62:3                                | screaming (5)                                | 85:12                                     | 54:15;80:22;148:18              | 50:17;59:23;61:20;                       |
| safely (2)                                    | 120:11;122:3;123:6,                          | set (1)                                   | sitting (2)                     | 113:19;114:1;115:5;                      |
| 54:18,19                                      | 7;149:9                                      | 49:2                                      | 16:14;40:20                     | 116:12;136:5,17;                         |
| safest (1)                                    | screwdriver (1)                              | setting (2)                               | situation (23)                  | 138:8,14;139:5,8,18,                     |
| 26:12   | 142:10                                       | 84:24;85:1                                | 43:24;45:18;47:1;               | 19,23;142:23;143:4,                      |
| safety (6)                                    | search (2)                                   | seven (1)                                 | 48:11,18;50:12,13,20;           | 15;154:3                                 |
| 26:8;43:11,12,15;                             | 32:6,10                                      | 85:4                                      | 51:8,24;52:3;56:23;             | someone's (1)                            |
| 54:18;109:5                                   | searches (1)                                 | several (1)                               | 57:3,19;58:1,7,22;              | 42:19                                    |
| same (24)                                     | 32:16  | 97:12                                     | 59:5;61:13;76:23;               | sometimes (3)                            |
| 6:20;13:4,16;21:20;                           | second (3)                                   | Shadybrook (3)                            | 107:21;133:2;137:8              | 81:10;88:2;142:13                        |
| 23:22,24;47:21,24;                            | 13:8;14:5;63:11                              | 110:7,9;111:16                            | situational-based (1)           | somewhere (7)                            |
| 52:4;55:15;60:14;                             | seconds (4)                                  | shared (1)                                | 85:1                            | 29:17;85:9,20,23;                        |
| 65:10;67:12;99:19;                            | 24:4;94:9,15;140:15                          | 15:24                                     | situations (1)                  | 106:20;109:21;113:9                      |
| 102:7;115:21;116:16,                          | secure (2)                                   | shed (2)                                  | 134:19                          | soon (8)                                 |
| 20,21;117:5;153:16,17,                        | 50:4,7                                       | 20:22,22                                  | situps (1)                      | 83:3,21;88:15;                           |
| 20;163:3                                      | secured (2)                                  | shift (3)                                 | 21:17                           | 105:17;108:17;132:7;                     |
| sat (2)                                       | 18:2;50:11                                   | 92:9,11,13                                | six (3)                         | 150:19;151:15                            |
| 15:15,17                                      | security (1)                                 | shock (1)                                 | 85:4;112:21,22                  | sorry (10)                               |
| saw (16)                                      | 19:5   | 46:5                                      | size (2)                        | 15:3;27:23;47:14;                        |
| 36:14;112:19;                                 | seeing (1)                                   | short (1)                                 | 74:9,17                         | 51:14;59:3;63:7;72:16;                   |
| 122:14,18;123:4;                              | 122:16                                       | 91:1                                      | sky (4)                         | 105:19,19,19                             |
| 125:21,23;126:2,5;                            | seem (1)                                     | shot (2)                                  | 141:12,17,20;142:4              | sound (1)                                |
| 131:1,4,13,14;135:18;                         | 68:4   | 85:7;93:19                                | slice (1)                       | 6:20                                     |
| 153:12;159:13                                 | seemed (2)                                   | shoulder (2)                              | 85:15                           | sounded (2)                              |
| saying (14)                                   | 124:20;155:8                                 | 157:7,9                                   | slid (1)                        | 123:9,13                                 |
| 37:22;96:12;115:1;                            | seize (2)                                    | Shouting (2)                              | 93:19                           | sounds (2)                               |
| 116:14;123:13;124:12;<br>133:7;135:24;136:17; | 33:1;87:24<br>seizure (7)                    | 69:17;124:18<br>show (4)                  | slip (4)<br>50:1;51:16;150:18;  | 8:19;70:18                               |
| 146:15;149:18;154:3;                          | 32:6,10,18,19,24;                            | 39:6,7;123:11;                            | 151:21                          | space (3)<br>50:21;55:17,18              |
| 156:21;157:4                                  | 33:11,17                                     | 146:24                                    |                                 |  |
| scared (1)                                    | seizures (1)                                 | showed (1)                                | slow (6)<br>  47:6,11,15;49:7;  | spare (1)<br>128:20                      |
| 104:5   | 32:16  | 18:22                                     | 55:17;86:5                      | speak (4)                                |
| scenario (1)                                  | select (1)                                   | shut (2)                                  | small (2)                       | 20:6,15;57:14;74:24                      |
| 85:9  | 26:12  | 120:9,21                                  | 40:24;41:7                      | speaking (4)                             |
| scenario-based (1)                            | send (2)                                     | sick (2)                                  | smaller (1)                     | 9:12,16;37:11;87:11                      |
| 85:2  | 59:1,14                                      | 7:15,16                                   | 41:7                            | specific (5)                             |
| scenarios (3)                                 | sense (5)                                    | side (11)                                 | smashing (1)                    | 52:13;66:8;85:11;                        |
| 54:16;62:11;85:7                              | 120:11;122:3;123:6,                          | 18:3,7;19:4;22:18;                        | 130:8                           | 108:4,8                                  |
| scene (15)                                    | 7;142:7                                      | 23:16;122:21;128:2;                       | Smith (2)                       | specifically (1)                         |
| 18:2,2,4,5;19:23;                             | sent (2)                                     | 134:5,8;145:9;146:21                      | 68:5,5                          | 85:7                                     |
| 20:11;34:13,18;55:24;                         | 85:20,23                                     | sign (9)                                  | smoke (2)                       | speech (4)                               |
| 104:11;106:4,15;                              | September (17)                               | 20:24;21:1;69:9,22;                       | 12:21,22                        | 69:13;124:2;125:15;                      |
| 140:15,16;141:10                              | 15:3,3,13;21:8,23;                           | 70:4,8;95:20,22;139:3                     | society (2)                     | 152:4                                    |
| Scherer (54)                                  | 22:7,10;33:23;84:19;                         | signal (3)                                | 28:6;30:18                      | spell (1)                                |
|   |  |   | L                               |  |

| opringhed romanip, o   | ino, et ai.            |                        |   | 11tar ch 13, 2017      |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 40:8                   | stating (1)            | 155.0 14 17.156.2.     | arrage (1)                              | 85:12                  |
|                        | stating (1)            | 155:8,14,17;156:3;     | swear (1)                               |                        |
| spit (1)               | 108:9                  | 157:23;159:3           | 31:21                                   | teach (3)              |
| 125:21                 | station (2)            | stress (14)            | sweating (1)                            | 54:18;55:20;67:9       |
| spoke (4)              | 94:12;150:7            | 73:7,14,16;75:22;      | 73:12                                   | team (2)               |
| 11:16;12:1;36:6;       | status (1)             | 76:4,12,13,19,20;77:2, | swing (1)                               | 55:2,6                 |
| 68:9                   | 30:24                  | 8,11,11;84:10          | 125:23                                  | tearing (1)            |
| spoken (1)             | stay (3)               | stressful (1)          | sworn (3)                               | 16:13                  |
| 113:17                 | 24:1;131:22;156:20     | 88:5                   | 5:2;32:14;33:23                         | telling (3)            |
| spread (1)             | steal (20)             | strike (5)             | symptom (1)                             | 37:12;108:1;139:16     |
| 110:14                 | 35:8,12;36:2,19;       | 24:5,6;42:12;68:8,24   | 69:9                                    | tells (1)              |
|                        | 113:22;114:1;115:2;    |                        | 1                                       | 118:19                 |
| Springfield (25)       |                        | strikes (1)            | symptoms (11)                           |                        |
| 17:14,16;28:8,24;      | 118:22,23;119:23;      | 39:8                   | 66:1,11,21,22;67:4,                     | temporarily (1)        |
| 29:5;30:5;38:16;39:11; | 126:21;142:5,13;       | striking (1)           | 5;68:17,17;69:13;                       | 74:6                   |
| 52:9,13,22;53:8,19;    | 153:4,6,10,11,16,21;   | 29:13                  | 125:4;127:17                            | ten (2)                |
| 54:5,8;55:2;65:4;      | 154:4                  | strive (1)             | system (1)                              | 24:4;112:17            |
| 66:10;80:19;86:24;     | stealing (5)           | 26:7                   | 87:21                                   | term (1)               |
| 87:13;91:20;94:5;      | 130:17;142:8;153:8;    | struck (1)             | Szuhay (3)                              | 157:23                 |
| 105:22;108:9           | 154:1,6                | 23:20                  | 39:23;40:6,10                           | terms (13)             |
| stab (16)              | steering (8)           | struggle (1)           | S-Z-U-H-A-Y (1)                         | 9:11;11:1;19:17;       |
| 35:10;121:4,20,22;     | 122:11;126:6;          | 79:21                  | 40:9                                    | 25:20;28:8;52:13;53:8; |
| 136:1,17;137:10,23;    | 130:24;131:22;145:10,  | stuck (1)              | 70.9                                    | 55:12,20;57:13;94:2;   |
|                        |                        |                        | T                                       |                        |
| 138:8,14;139:4,18,19,  | 16;149:8,8             | 101:13                 | <u>I</u>                                | 127:22;130:3           |
| 24;140:3;143:15        | step (7)               | stuff (4)              |   | tested (2)             |
| stage (1)              | 23:7;59:24;91:13;      | 40:18;54:12,13;86:4    | tactics (3)                             | 85:21,24               |
| 106:20                 | 95:17;98:24,24;109:9   | stumped (1)            | 63:19;64:2,10                           | testified (4)          |
| staging (1)            | step-by-step (1)       | 41:1                   | talk (20)                               | 11:10;38:1,2,3         |
| 108:17                 | 37:8                   | subject (8)            | 8:14;13:21;15:18;                       | testimony (7)          |
| stand (5)              | steps (4)              | 8:11,12;42:23;43:8,    | 22:14;36:4;47:6,6,6,6,                  | 9:8;23:6;57:7;60:16;   |
| 13:7;36:4;129:10;      | 76:11,19;77:1;         | 12,15;74:9,17          | 8,11,15,21;49:7,7,9;                    | 105:14;143:13;148:10   |
| 132:7;159:4            | 108:11                 | suffering (4)          | 50:19;55:17;86:5,5                      | testing (1)            |
| standing (4)           | sticker (1)            | 63:18;64:1;72:5;       | talked (14)                             | 88:11                  |
| 25:12;129:5;146:11;    | 91:6                   | 80:11                  | 8:11,13;11:8,18;                        | theft (1)              |
| 147:15                 | still (10)             |                        |   | 151:22                 |
|                        |                        | summary (1)            | 15:2,6,10;73:1;74:15;                   |                        |
| stands (1)             | 23:3;28:5;39:6,7;      | 97:16                  | 84:15;94:2;106:9;                       | therefore (1)          |
| 120:5                  | 43:19;49:6;64:20;86:5; | Summit (1)             | 138:2;151:8                             | 163:7                  |
| start (10)             | 149:19;158:20          | 20:15                  | talking (22)                            | thereupon (1)          |
| 40:22,23,23;47:20;     | stomach (1)            | superhuman (6)         | 6:4,6;10:7;16:1,14;                     | 160:1                  |
| 51:9;103:7;122:14;     | 14:16                  | 155:8,14,17;156:3;     | 32:12;36:15;51:9;57:3;                  | thinking (4)           |
| 127:1;128:15;142:11    | stood (10)             | 157:23;159:3           | 58:7;64:12;96:8;99:24;                  | 126:13;130:15;         |
| started (6)            | 11:2;13:9,11;14:4;     | support (1)            | 107:8;111:19;112:20,                    | 151:22;155:1           |
| 103:14;127:24;         | 23:7,8,10;140:19;      | 141:2                  | 20;113:23;114:15;                       | though (6)             |
| 128:1;130:18;144:16;   | 145:2,2                | Suppose (2)            | 123:8;139:22;141:20                     | 33:1;45:2;93:21;       |
| 150:21                 | stop (7)               | 50:20;59:5             | tall (1)                                | 116:14;140:4;142:16    |
| state (17)             | 33:8,18;77:17,19;      | supposed (1)           | 21:11                                   | thought (16)           |
|                        |                        |                        |   |                        |
| 5:11;45:3;57:10;       | 109:20;112:1;149:4     | 113:7                  | tase (1)                                | 11:3;13:16;113:7;      |
| 60:22;64:14;83:2,9,12, | stopped (4)            | supposedly (1)         | 12:9                                    | 115:3;116:4;130:11;    |
| 16,20;84:7;100:14;     | 23:5;78:20;109:19;     | 128:21                 | tased (4)                               | 136:1;137:23;138:12,   |
| 116:13;126:12;127:20;  | 112:20                 | sure (24)              | 13:8;14:4;105:17,23                     | 15,15;140:12,13;       |
| 149:15;155:7           | stopping (1)           | 6:18;7:2;12:3;13:15,   | Taser (21)                              | 150:17,19;151:20       |
| statement (26)         | 34:20                  | 18;15:5,19;55:9;59:4;  | 18:19,21;21:21;22:4,                    | thoughts (1)           |
| 94:21;95:16;96:16;     | store (1)              | 75:4;78:24,24;79:7;    | 8;24:15;51:20;75:7;                     | 140:14                 |
| 97:16;98:13;109:11;    | 62:19                  | 89:1;95:10,13;96:6,14; | 85:4,7;88:5;89:13;                      | threat (4)             |
| 112:6;118:7,8,10,17;   | stories (1)            | 97:7,20;98:10,24;      | 90:15;91:14,17;92:23;                   | 28:5;48:14;49:12,19    |
| 120:7,19;121:12;       | 12:3                   | 128:7;148:20           | 93:4,12;97:21,24;                       | threatening (2)        |
| 136:10,15;138:11,18;   | straight (2)           | suspect (24)           | 105:23                                  | 78:12,15               |
|                        |                        |                        |   | three (9)              |
| 139:1;144:13,16;       | 110:8;146:3            | 25:7,16;34:3,6,9,23;   | tasered (1)                             |                        |
| 147:24;148:2,11,12;    | strange (1)            | 35:12;43:12,19;48:22;  | 88:9                                    | 54:13;65:16;95:1,10;   |
| 149:12                 | 124:15                 | 49:2;79:15;112:10;     | Tasering (1)                            | 101:2;102:21;138:11;   |
| statements (4)         | strangely (4)          | 115:11,18,21;116:7,12; | 33:11                                   | 140:15;141:18          |
| 134:10;143:17,20;      | 53:9;58:8;59:6;63:1    | 120:9,10,21;122:2;     | Tasers (2)                              | throes (11)            |
| 144:5                  | street (2)             | 123:5;140:10           | 85:8;88:15                              | 26:1;44:20;52:23;      |
| states (2)             | 36:8;66:3              | suspected (3)          | taught (4)                              | 53:21;60:14;62:15,19;  |
| 109:8;148:23           | strength (6)           | 60:2,12;139:17         | 55:12;80:18;84:22;                      | 66:11;71:22;80:23;     |
|                        | · · · · ·              | . ,                    | , |                        |
|                        |                        |                        |   |                        |

| Springheid rownsinp, O | 7   |                                  |                               | 17141 CH 13, 2017          |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 115:22                 | 105:22;108:9                              | 90:3,10,15;95:14;                | uncontrollable (1)            | 149:4;151:19;155:20;       |
| throughout (2)         | traffic (3)                               | 101:24;105:12;108:24;            |                               | 156:4,11,13,14,15,23;      |
| 6:23;8:10              | 107:7,8,11                                | 115:23;124:16,18,21;             | under (18)                    | 157:12;158:15,24;          |
| thrown (5)             | trailer (1)                               | 125:4,10,12,15,18,21,            | 9:5;27:6;53:6,16;             | 157.12,138.13,24,          |
| 145:18,20;146:9,14,    | 93:16                                     | 22,24;126:1,3,4,7,8,10;          | 71:15;72:15,19;73:2,7,        | updated (2)                |
| 143.16,20,140.9,14,    | train (4)                                 | 130:22:131:15,16,19,             | 21;74:4;75:22;81:6;           | 109:9,13                   |
| timeline (1)           | 38:15;39:10;40:10;                        | 23;132:3,23;133:3,11,            |                               | 1                          |
| 12:7                   | 41:13                                     |                                  | 90:1;114:22;147:4;            | uphold (2)                 |
| timelines (1)          | trained (12)                              | 18,21;134:1,18;135:13,           | 150:24;157:5                  | 26:7;31:22                 |
| 99:16                  |   | 14,15;141:5;144:21;              | undergo (1)<br>54:1           | upon (4)                   |
| times (12)             | 38:20;39:18,19;41:3;<br>46:8;47:4;55:4,7; | 155:1,5;156:7;159:15<br>try (40) |                               | 41:20;62:9;82:16;<br>163:5 |
| 9:20;92:22;97:13;      | 65:24;66:4,9;87:17                        | 6:6,6;8:19;12:2;                 | undergone (2)                 |                            |
| 100:4;111:4;122:9;     |   |                                  | 64:17;65:13                   | upper (1)<br>145:8         |
|                        | training (38)<br>38:13;39:3,9,14,15;      | 18:19;29:12;46:21;               | underneath (6)                |                            |
| 124:13;126:9;130:22;   |   | 47:8;49:9;55:18,20;              | 135:23;146:23;                | upright (1)                |
| 138:10;152:14;155:5    | 40:13;41:13,16;52:13,                     | 56:5,6,9,12;57:21;               | 147:1;155:23;156:10;<br>157:1 | 146:11                     |
| tired (1)<br>7:21      | 20,22;53:7,15,19;54:2,                    | 64:14;72:18;75:7;                |                               | use (56)                   |
|                        | 10;55:11;64:18,21;                        | 83:24;106:5,11;                  | understood (5)                | 6:7;11:4;22:8;26:18;       |
| tissue (1)             | 65:1,2,3,13,15,18;                        | 122:14;126:2;129:16;             | 105:2;130:3;132:1;            | 27:5,20;28:4,9,20,24;      |
| 80:1                   | 66:12;67:3,4,18;68:1;                     | 131:1,4,9,14,22;140:3;           | 141:1,4                       | 29:5,12,19;30:13;33:8;     |
| today (18)             | 75:4,6;85:2,4;86:8;                       | 145:5;146:6;149:2,16,            | undertake (1)                 | 38:3,7,10;39:8;42:9,       |
| 5:8,15;6:9,11;7:22;    | 88:8;89:3;90:14                           | 21;156:15;157:12,18;             | 153:8                         | 21;43:6;45:6;48:7,13;      |
| 8:4,15;9:3,5,8,14;     | trainings (1)                             | 159:14                           | underwent (1)                 | 49:6,10,17;50:3,6,23;      |
| 10:23;11:7,17;143:13;  | 66:7                                      | trying (49)                      | 75:3                          | 51:17;60:18;70:22;         |
| 148:7,11,17            | transcript (1)                            | 28:6;35:8,12;36:2,               | uniform (1)                   | 72:12,17;73:14;74:8,       |
| together (10)          | 163:2                                     | 19;39:1;56:2;61:23;              | 19:7                          | 16;75:19;76:4;87:17;       |
| 15:16,17,24;16:2,2;    | travel (1)                                | 64:12;118:22,23;                 | unintentional (1)             | 88:5;91:13,14,17,19,       |
| 95:1;117:13,16;        | 110:5                                     | 119:23;126:20;128:5;             | 46:12                         | 23;92:22;93:3,4;94:6;      |
| 131:18;140:5           | treating (1)                              | 129:8;141:14;142:11;             | unit (1)                      | 128:15;132:2;133:8;        |
| told (19)              | 34:6                                      | 144:22;145:1,8;                  | 6:7                           | 142:19                     |
| 12:8;13:12;20:13;      | treatment (1)                             | 146:22;149:9;153:4,6,            | University (1)                | used (7)                   |
| 23:8;37:23;50:15;51:2; | 99:8                                      | 10,11,15,21;154:4;               | 65:19                         | 93:7;105:23;135:7;         |
| 85:18;96:19;113:21;    | trial (2)                                 | 155:24;156:2,5,9,11,             | unknown (1)                   | 139:13,17;141:5;           |
| 119:1;128:10;129:16,   | 8:24;9:3                                  | 12,13;157:1,5,18,22;             | 109:14                        | 157:23                     |
| 22;130:6;137:17,20;    | tried (22)                                | 158:5,6,6,8,13,15;               | Unlawfully (2)                | uses (10)                  |
| 139:2;141:18           | 35:9;36:19;113:22;                        | 159:4,8,9                        | 32:21,23                      | 17:5;39:11;41:14,17;       |
| took (13)              | 114:1;115:1;121:4,19,                     | Tuesday (2)                      | unless (4)                    | 71:6,16,24;72:7;73:3;      |
| 19:24;23:7;31:18;      | 22;124:6;136:1,17;                        | 102:13,21                        | 48:3,14;61:20,20              | 77:7                       |
| 54:14,22;55:1;99:13,   | 137:10,23;138:8,14;                       | turn (10)                        | Unnecessary (2)               | using (7)                  |
| 15;109:14;114:2;       | 139:4,18,19,24;140:3;                     | 35:20;86:2;110:10;               | 27:8,13                       | 34:22;50:21;75:7;          |
| 132:20;145:4;159:11    | 143:15;154:12                             | 111:10,13;113:10,12;             | unreasonable (1)              | 90:15;127:1;136:7,23       |
| tool (3)               | trouble (2)                               | 122:17,20;154:15                 | 32:16                         | usually (4)                |
| 126:14;127:1;128:15    | 7:21;30:16                                | turned (5)                       | unresponsive (4)              | 6:6;49:9;106:7;            |
| top (13)               | true (164)                                | 19:21;109:22,23;                 | 105:12,15;133:21;             | 151:4                      |
| 10:6;23:4;24:1;32:8;   | 25:6;26:5,6,8,9,13,                       | 110:3,15                         | 156:17                        | * 7                        |
| 97:22;103:18;135:8;    | 16,18,19,21,22,24;                        | turns (1)                        | unsafe (1)                    | V                          |
| 146:18;147:8,11,14,17, | 27:3,6,7,8,14,17,20;                      | 87:1                             | 61:20                         |                            |
| 18                     | 28:17,18;30:16,17,18,                     | two (15)                         | unusual (1)                   | variance (1)               |
| total (2)              | 19;31:3,13,16,17,19;                      | 12:11;25:8;36:7;                 | 155:9                         | 102:20                     |
| 120:8,20               | 34:1;41:21,22;42:1,4,7,                   | 37:7,10;39:20;85:2;              | up (79)                       | vehicle (16)               |
| totality (1)           | 10,13,16,19,23;43:2;                      | 94:4;102:17,19;108:7;            | 6:24;7:15;8:14,19,            | 35:13;37:8;112:11;         |
| 48:23                  | 45:10,14,15,19;48:15;                     | 111:5;130:20;145:9;              | 21;12:3,5,8;13:7,9,10,        | 115:12,18;120:9,22;        |
| touch (2)              | 58:19,20;60:22;61:2,9,                    | 159:17                           | 11;14:4;15:8,9;16:13;         | 122:14;128:14;129:5;       |
| 66:6;70:17             | 18;62:3,9;63:19;64:2;                     | type (8)                         | 18:22;22:23;23:3,7,8,         | 131:15,19,23;132:2,10,     |
| towards (5)            | 69:4,11,19,22;70:5,9;                     | 17:5;43:24;75:14;                | 10;29:2;35:7;36:1,9,          | 11                         |
| 47:7;103:7,14;106:2;   | 72:7,15,20;73:23;74:5,                    | 84:24;106:15;107:2,              | 21,21;37:8,23,23;49:1;        | verbal (2)                 |
| 110:15                 | 9,17;75:22;76:13;77:2,                    | 23;110:21                        | 50:10;88:2;97:5;              | 73:22;104:19               |
| Township (25)          | 9,12,21,24;78:3,6,12,                     | types (2)                        | 102:23;109:23;110:11;         | verbally (2)               |
| 17:14,16;28:9,24;      | 15,18,21;79:1,8,15,19,                    | 28:23;30:8                       | 111:7;112:23;113:5,5,         | 55:23;124:14               |
| 29:5;30:6;38:16;39:11; | 22;80:6,13;81:7,11,14,                    | typing (1)                       | 5,8,9,12,13;117:12,16;        | versed (1)                 |
| 52:9,13,22;53:8,20;    | 21;82:4,7,11,17;83:3,                     | 95:3                             | 119:2,7,22;120:3;             | 28:12                      |
| 54:5,8;55:3;65:4;      | 10,13,17,18,22,23;                        | T.                               | 122:6;123:2;129:2,9;          | video (1)                  |
| 66:10;80:19;86:24;     | 84:2,5,10,13,19;87:22;                    | U                                | 132:8;135:8;140:19;           | 122:5                      |
| 87:13;91:20;94:5;      | 88:6,21;89:5,13,17,23;                    |                                  | 141:9;145:2,2;147:3;          | videoed (1)                |
|                        |   |                                  |                               |                            |

| Springheld Township, Of  | nio, et al.           |                       |                             | March 15, 201                           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 0.10   | 90.4.00.2 10.101.22   | wandoning (2)         | 65:21                       | 21:14                                   |
| 8:18   | 89:4;90:3,10;101:23;  | wondering (2)         |                             |   |
| view (3)   | 142:14                | 11:1;158:1            | young (2)                   | 265 (1)                                 |
| 25:21;34:8,14  | wearing (1)           | wording (1)           | 46:3;105:3                  | 21:14                                   |
| viewing (1)  | 21:8                  | 39:2                  | Younger (3)                 |   |
| 43:17  | weather (2)           | words (2)             | 117:24;118:2,5              | 3                                       |
| violence (1)   | 103:15,17             | 123:12;147:22         |                             |   |
| 41:19  | week (6)              | work (5)              | 1                           | 3 (4)                                   |
| voice (4)  | 10:23,24;16:7;85:2;   | 21:15;41:10;49:3;     |                             | 86:14,19;87:5,13                        |
| 8:19;47:16,22;55:16  | 93:11;137:13          | 50:10;151:22          | 1 (1)                       | 3:12 (1)                                |
| voluntarily (2)  | weigh (1)             | worked (1)            | 97:19                       | 102:13                                  |
| 156:20;158:3   | 21:13                 | 17:11                 | 10 (2)                      | 3:30 (1)                                |
| volunteered (1)  | weight (2)            | working (9)           | 91:7,18                     | 160:2                                   |
| 37:21  | 24:2,3                | 18:3,7;19:4;21:18;    | 1019 (5)                    |   |
| vulnerable (4)   | weights (1)           | 24:20;92:9;128:22;    | 112:9,24;115:7,10,          | 4                                       |
| 71:6,23;72:6;73:3  | 21:15                 | 154:14;158:20         | 172.5,24,113.7,10,          |   |
| /1.0,23,72.0,73.3  | weren't (3)           | works (4)             | 12 (11)                     | 40 (1)                                  |
| $\mathbf{W}$   |                       |                       |                             |   |
| VV   | 13:13;126:13;159:10   | 87:20;149:23,23,24    | 10:5;94:17,21;97:10;        | 40:18                                   |
| ***  | What's (12)           | worried (1)           | 98:13;99:24;109:8,11;       | سر                                      |
| Wait (1)   | 19:20;48:24;55:21;    | 13:13                 | 139:1;144:1;148:12          | 5                                       |
| 127:13   | 56:2,6,10;57:6,13;    | wow (1)               | 13 (1)                      |   |
| waived (1)   | 60:10;91:18;110:5;    | 123:17                | 103:18                      | 5'11 (1)                                |
| 159:23   | 144:3                 | wrapped (1)           | 13th (1)                    | 21:12                                   |
| walk (7)   | wheel (8)             | 102:23                | 15:4                        |   |
| 49:1;50:15,18;52:4;  | 122:11;126:6;131:1,   | wrench (3)            | 14 (5)                      | 8                                       |
| 117:16;119:7,22  | 22;145:11,16;149:8,8  | 156:9;157:1,5         | 39:17:40:1;41:3;            |   |
| walked (2)   | whenever (1)          | wrestling (1)         | 54:4;65:3                   | 8 (2)                                   |
| 35:7;37:8  | 79:14                 | 146:12                | 15 (2)                      | 92:9,9                                  |
| walking (9)  | White (13)            | write (9)             | 88:17;152:14                | 80 (1)                                  |
| 17:3;36:1;37:22;   | 36:10,11;103:10,12;   | 96:2,5;118:9,10,16,   | 15:14 (1)                   | 40:19                                   |
| 66:2;114:18;119:2;   | 106:3;109:20;110:8,9, | 18;136:9;143:4;150:18 | 102:16                      | 80s (1)                                 |
| 120:3;129:2;139:21   | 11;111:8,11;118:2,5   | writing (1)           | 17 (2)                      | 103:21                                  |
|  |                       | 143:14                |                             |   |
| walks (1)  | whole (5)             |                       | 30:4,5                      | 8th (14)                                |
| 151:19   | 18:5;36:4;39:5;       | written (3)           | 17th (1)                    | 21:8;22:7,10;33:23;                     |
| warning (19)   | 48:23;106:6           | 28:15;116:8;142:18    | 30:4                        | 84:19;87:15;92:6;                       |
| 21:1;68:8,10,10,14,  | whose (2)             | wrong (1)             |                             | 94:22;102:13;136:16;                    |
| 18;69:15,18,21;70:4,8,   | 96:1;139:9            | 123:19                | 2                           | 148:5,18;152:22;153:2                   |
| 16;72:5;84:15,18;  | William (1)           | wrongdoing (1)        |                             | _                                       |
| 108:13,23;151:8;152:5  | 5:13                  | 19:19                 | 20_(1)                      | 9                                       |
| warrant (2)  | window (8)            | wrote (11)            | 163:3                       |   |
| 93:15;106:21   | 35:7,11;114:19;       | 95:1,16;96:1;116:9;   | 2008 (1)                    | 90 (2)                                  |
| water (1)  | 125:18;130:9,19;      | 118:8;121:12;136:15,  | 68:2                        | 103:21:151:24                           |
| 63:14  | 131:1;153:17          | 19;140:24;143:21;     | 2009 (1)                    | 909 (5)                                 |
| way (38)   | windows (1)           | 144:2                 | 68:2                        | 103:12;106:2;                           |
| 7:8;13:13;14:7;17:7;   | 12:19                 |                       | 2014 (1)                    | 109:23;111:7,8                          |
| 26:10,12;36:22,23;   | windshield (1)        | Y                     | 21:18                       | 911 (1)                                 |
| 37:12,23;41:14;49:2;   | 128:3                 |                       | 2015 (17)                   | 102:12                                  |
| 61:12;62:2;72:14;  | wires (1)             | year (7)              | 15:13;21:8,18,23;           | 102.12                                  |
|  | 13:13                 | 10 1                  |                             |   |
| 94:11;107:8;109:23,  |                       | 17:21;30:4;39:1,4,5;  | 22:7,10;33:24;84:19;        |   |
| 24;113:4,9,9;114:14,   | within (2)            | 88:16;148:7           | 87:15;92:6;94:22;           |   |
| 24;116:7;120:10,24;  | 29:5;75:11            | years (11)            | 102:13;136:16;148:5,        | 1904                                    |
| 128:13;132:19;141:23;  | without (1)           | 17:24;30:4,5;39:17;   | 18;152:23;153:3             | *************************************** |
| 145:22;146:4;147:5;  | 64:16                 | 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; | 2017 (1)                    |   |
| 148:14,19;149:1,23;  | WITNESS (12)          | 65:3;88:17;98:17      | 15:4                        |   |
| 153:14   | 27:23;51:14;63:13,    | yelled (1)            | 207 (1)                     |   |
| ways (5)   | 15;70:13;90:20;       | 114:19                | 39:23                       |   |
| 45:9;46:19;54:17;  | 134:10;143:17,20;     | yelling (5)           | 24 (1)                      |   |
| 94:4;129:22  | 144:5,13;159:17       | 69:17;124:18;         | 98:17                       |   |
| weapon (11)  | witnesses (2)         | 125:20;149:9;152:3    | 24-year-old (4)             |   |
| 29:20;42:10;82:3,10;   | 19:12;117:24          | Yep (1)               | 99:11;105:3;115:21;         |   |
| TO LOGUE CONTROL OF THE POPULATION OF THE POPULA | woman (1)             | 111:12                | 116:21                      |   |
| 87-18 20-89-17-142-6   |                       | : 111:1:              | 110.21                      |   |
| 87:18,20;89:17;142:6,  |                       |                       | 25 (1)                      |   |
| 10,13;143:2  | 113:24                | Yogi (2)              | 25 (1)                      |   |
|  |                       |                       | 25 (1)<br>129:10<br>260 (1) |   |